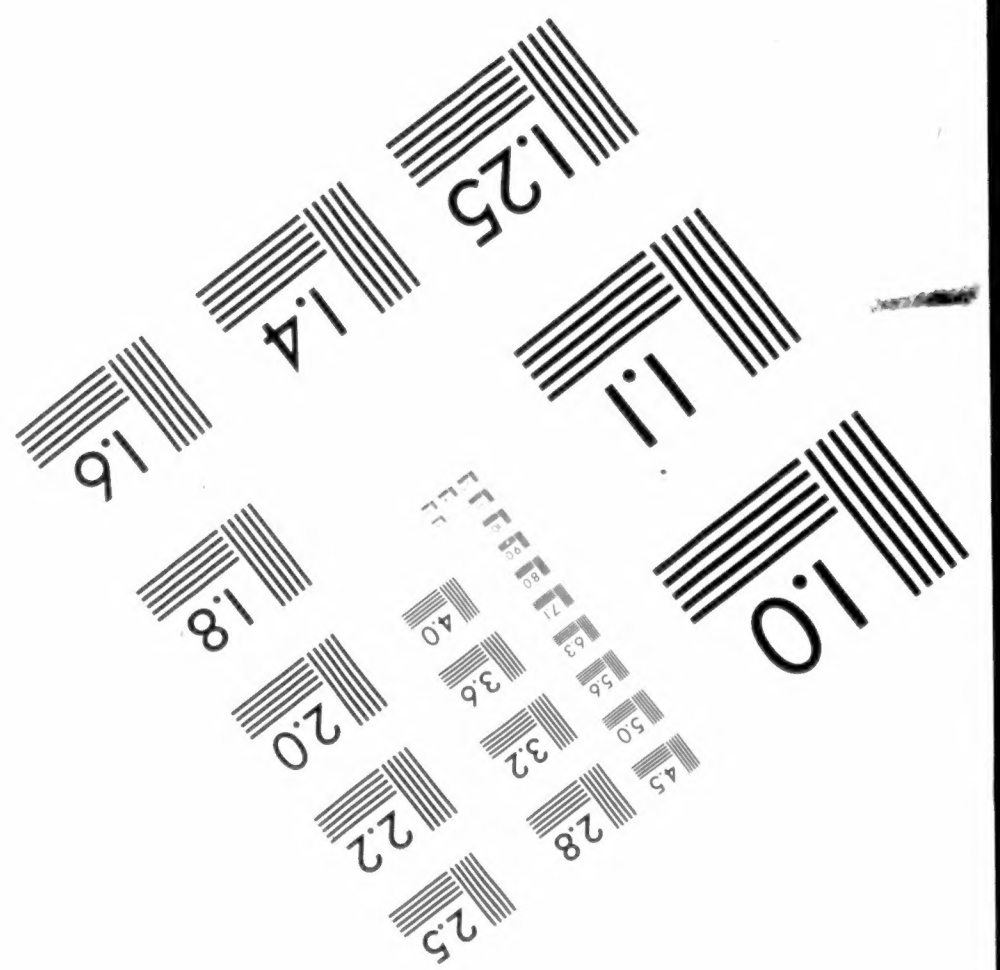
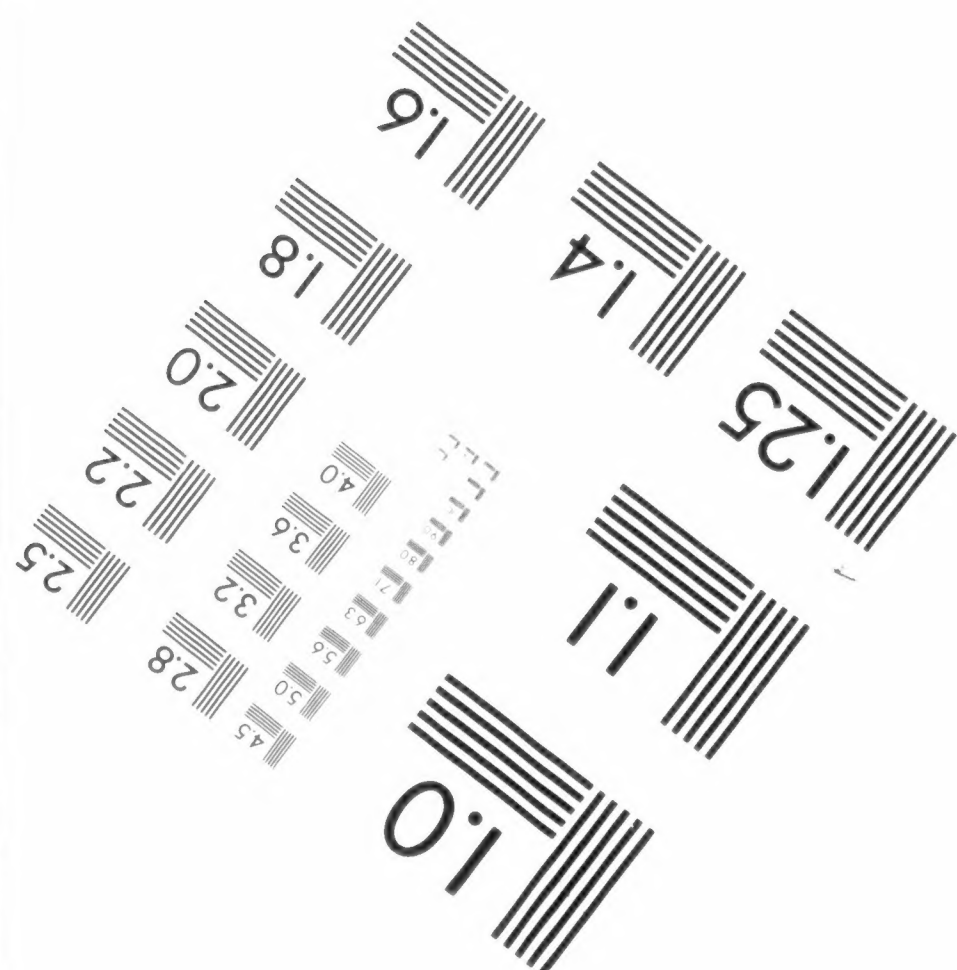
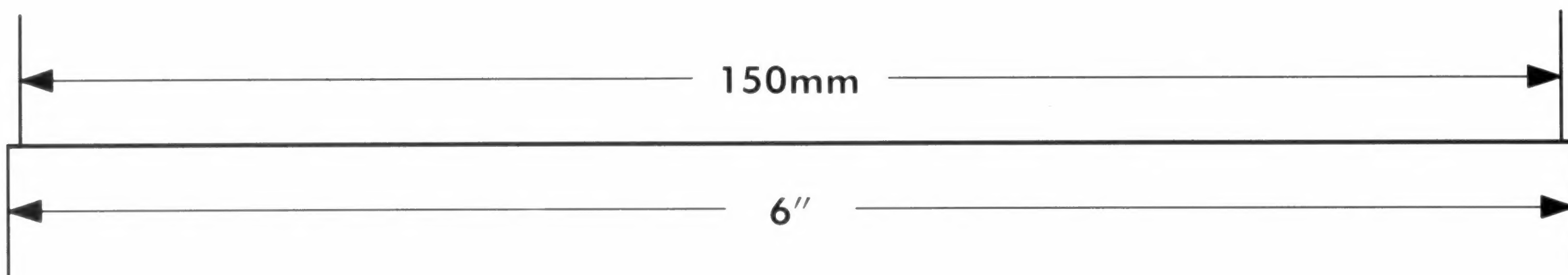
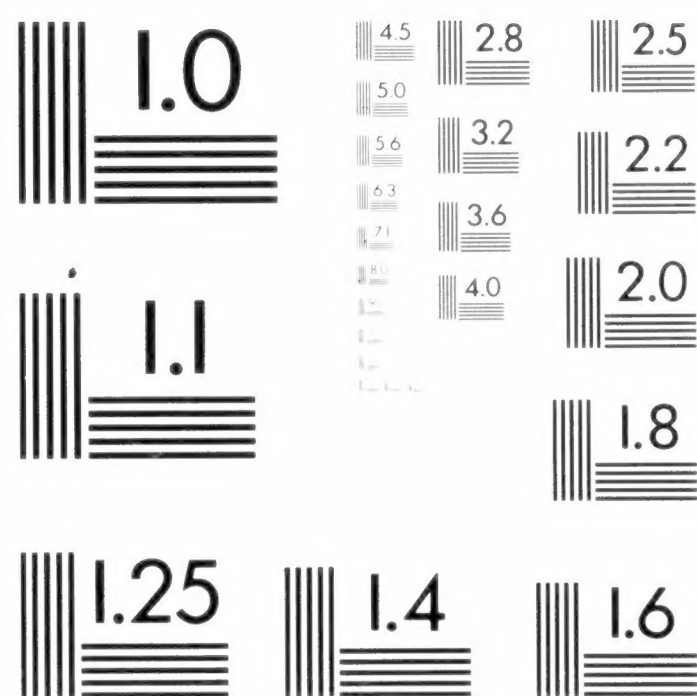
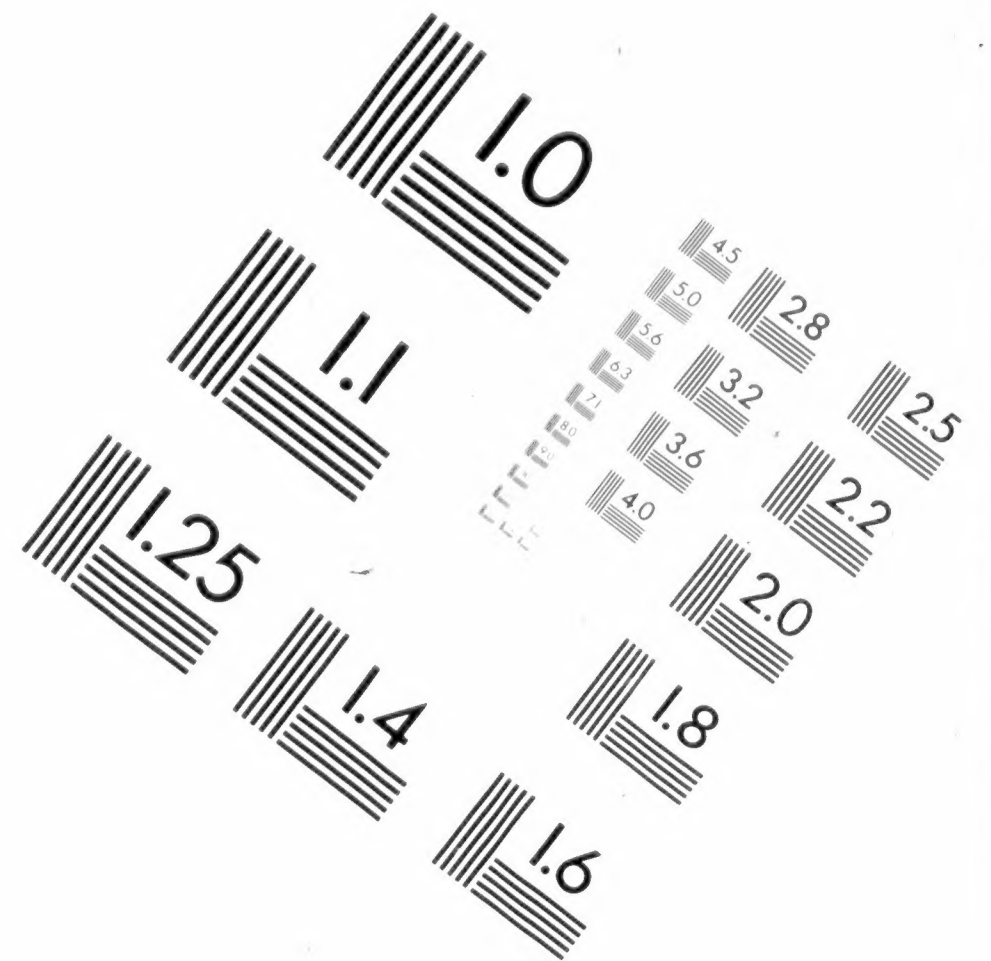
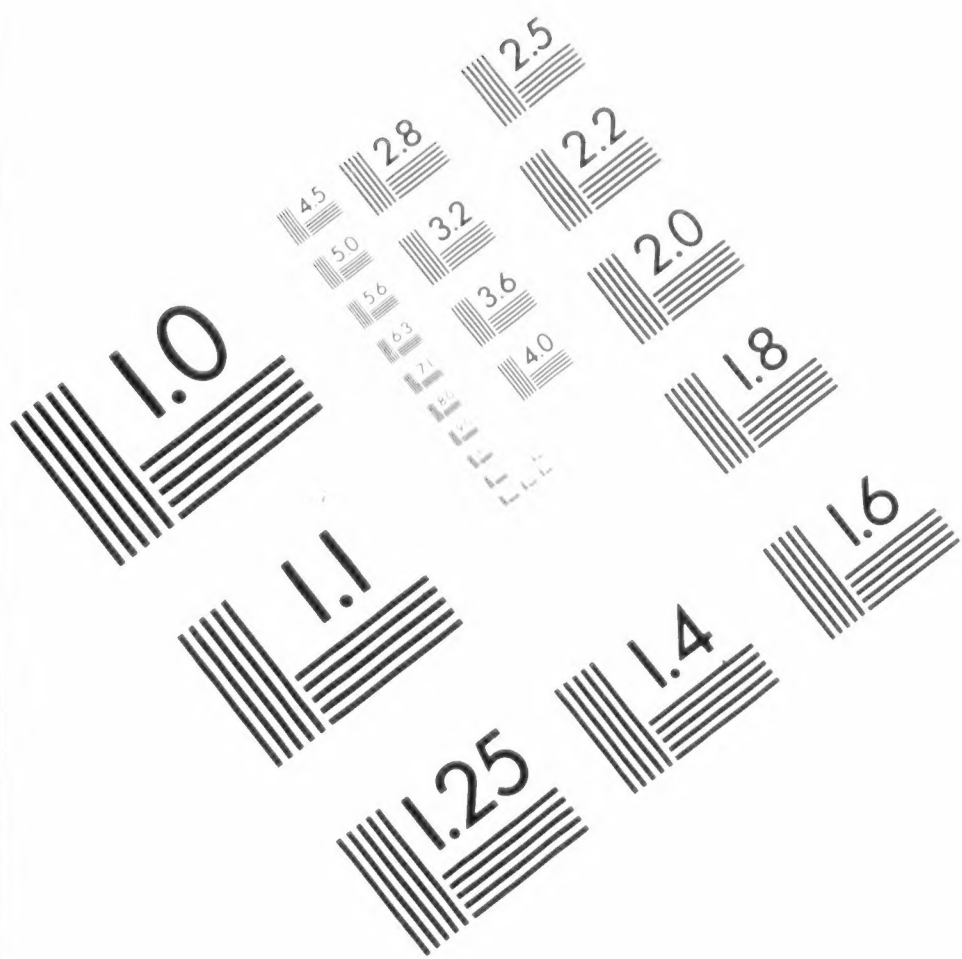


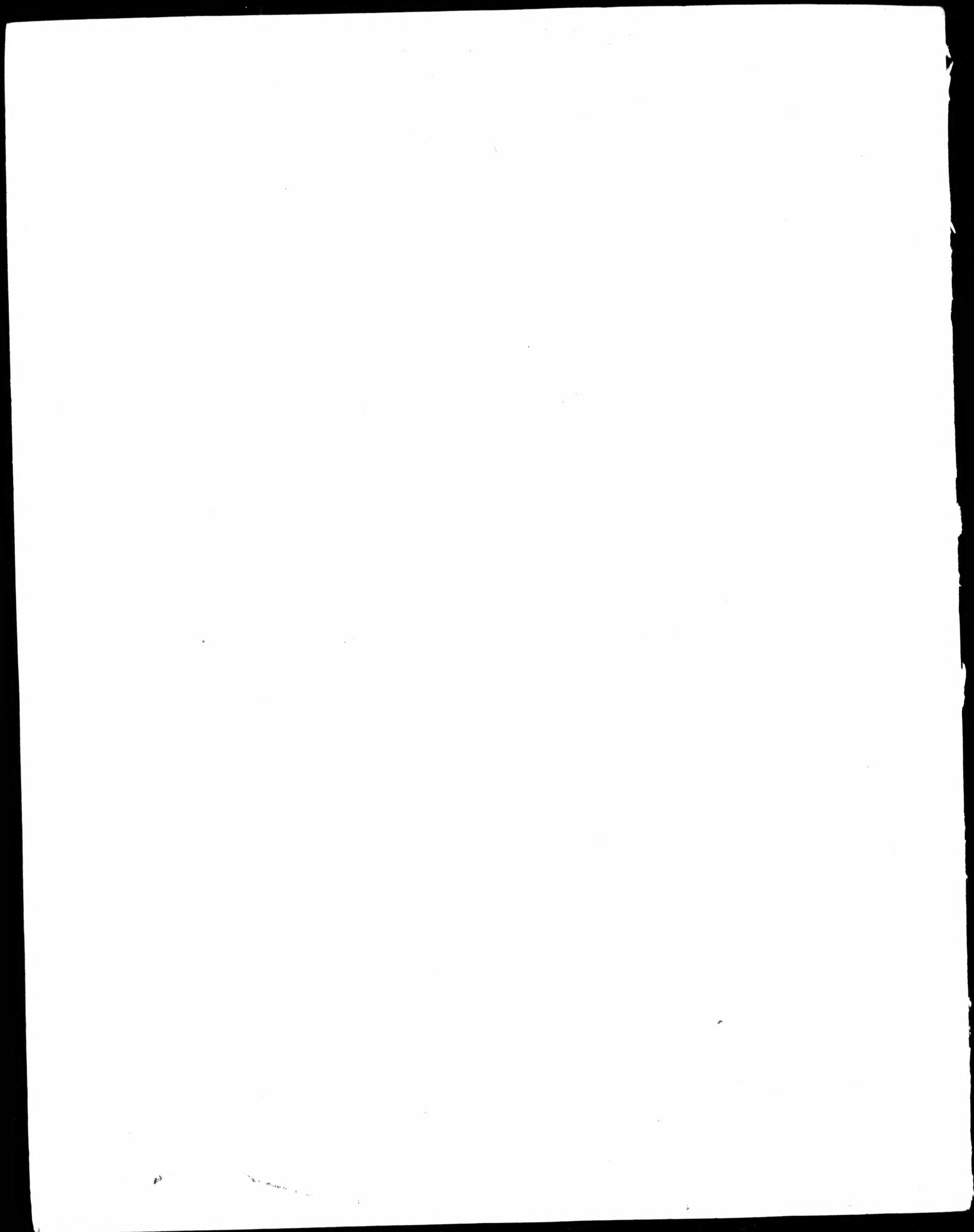
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan

Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

2 August 2000

10x

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0525-11-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1821

21

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

21

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	--------------------

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 33. | Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H. |
| 34. | Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William |
| 35. | Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George |
| 36. | Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry |
| 37. | Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred |
| 38. | Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace |
| 39. | White, Isaac – Young, James |
| | Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings |

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 40. | Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus |
| 41. | Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry |

10th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 42. | Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur |
| 43. | Booker, Henry – Carter, William |
| 44. | Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John |
| 45. | Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles |
| 46. | Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M. |
| 47. | Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi |
| 48. | Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H. |
| 49. | Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman |
| 50. | Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph |
| 51. | Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph |
| 52. | Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George |
| 53. | Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville |
| 54. | Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens |

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|-----|------------------------------|
| 55. | Adams, Charles – Young, Laws |
|-----|------------------------------|

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 56. | Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob |
| 57. | Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac |
| 58. | McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas |
| 59. | Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59. Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

- 60. Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61. Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62. Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63. Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64. Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65. Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66. Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67. Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
- 68. Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69. McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70. Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71. Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72. Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73. Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74. Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75. Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76. Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77. Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

- 78. Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79. Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80. Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81. Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82. Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83. Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84. Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85. Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86. Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
- 87. McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	--------------------

- | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| 88. | Patten, David – Roads, Henry |
| 89. | Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur |
| 90. | Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry |
| 91. | Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter |

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 92. | Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John |
|-----|-----------------------------------|

13th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|------|--|
| 93. | Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward |
| 94. | Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac |
| 95. | Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John |
| 96. | Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles |
| 97. | Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank |
| 98. | George, William – Hardin, Lewis |
| 99. | Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah |
| 100. | Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas |
| 101. | Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram |
| 102. | Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim |
| 103. | Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver |
| 104. | Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis |
| 105. | Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W. |
| 106. | Smith, James – Thorp, John H. |
| 107. | Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin |
| 109. | Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham |

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 109. | Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah |
|------|--------------------------------|

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 21

9th United States Colored Infantry

Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter

¹³³
Brown, Franklin

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300754	26
2	6300855	27
3	6300957	28
4	6301131	29
5	6302525	30
6	9068519	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EBV12 P174

See also

S-942753 Paul

Charles Patton
&

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Blue.

Where born St Mary & Ind

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 7, 1863

Where Benedict Ind

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at
Beaufort A.C. March
17/64

(383g)

H. Schuyler

Copyist.

P

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Chas Co. Md. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 7

, 1863.

Where

St Mary Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(356)

Copyist.

P

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11" to Dec. 31", 1863.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *\$2 Recruit premium*
due

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

P

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Enlist premium
due.

Book mark:

(358)

W. P. Ferguson

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Inventory & Final
Statements forwarded
to Adj. Gen. Washington
D.C.

Book mark:

*Filed March 17/64 E.B.V. 12.**(over)*

(358)

W.B. Ferguson

Copyist

JAN. 21

6301131

AL 8914

P174.

8

9

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Brown**Pr*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Nov 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Orgn*
Lied at Beauport S.C. Mc117
*64 Lied in Hospital*Book mark: *252 604 / 80* *PS**Boyer*

(361)

Copyist.

Brown, Franklin,

Pri, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

apc. July 26th 1876
Recd List sent 2nd Oct.
H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Franklin Brown

9th Reg't of U. S. & T. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enson R. H. Cas

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Number 11 1876
The Death of Franklin Brown, Co. A, 9th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll
For March 17th 1864, to date given
Company Muster-out Roll.
March 17th 1864
Company Descriptive Book.

186
Company Morning Reports.

186
Soldier's Final Statement.
March 17th 1864

186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
March 17th 1864

186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186
Regimental Return.
For 1864, to date given, 1864

186
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
1st of 1864. to date given, 1864

186
Regimental Descriptive Book.

186
By Surgeon General.

186
() March 17th 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Swann
See letter to 2d Auditor
Adjutant General.
Dec. 14. 1876.
H. B. 11/11.

I certify, on honor, that Franklin Brown a Private of
 Captain A. D. Thompson's Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. L. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in St Mary's, State
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benedict, Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benedict, Md, on the Eleventh day
 of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,~~
~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 9th Regt U.S.L.T. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Congestive Fever
on duty at Benedict, Md. March 17th 1864.

The said Franklin Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Four ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 11th day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: For clothing received of U. S. Gov't
30 33/100 Thirty and Thirty Three One hundredth Dollars.
¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wm. Cecil House No 10. Beaufort St., this 17th day
 of March, 1864

John Frenos Jr

Drury W. H. In Charge.
Commanding Company.

John Tenor Jr. Surg U.S. Vols

*Mortality Record of Priv Franklin
Brown Co "A" 9th U.S. Snrps*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Franklin Brown</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No 521 Lot 14</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>9th U.S. C. Troops. Private Co "A"</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>St. Marys Co. Md.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Congestive Fever</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>21 years</i>
Nativity	<i>St Marys Co Md</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>Died March 17th Buried March 18th 1864</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Cap. James P. Low A.G.M.

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*John Trener Jr.*Surgeon U. S. Army *hols*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

No 18 Beaufort S.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

134

Brown, Herbert H.
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299887
2	6304437
3	6304538
4	6304645
5	6304746
6	6304846
7	6304943
8	6306086
9	9428868
10	B 356-67-1863
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

~~Aug. 1863~~
B 356-67-1863

See also

5 N. Y. 16 Arty
B

5-926575 2nd

12.11.438017

0.1340761 and N.D.

2462012 PONTM

Charles P. L. C.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Herbert H. Brown

2^d Lieut, Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2^d Lt.

Date of appointment Oct 30, 1863.

Remarks: Private 5 reg. ar
Hon'y dis chgd Sept
20/64. per P. O. no 311
Mar Dept also. Sept 20/64

Harrison

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Herbert W. Brown

2^d Lt, Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton
Charles Co Md, Nov 18th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When November 18th, 1863.

Where Camp Stanton Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to Co "B"
9th U.S.C.T.

Book mark: B 356-67-1863.

W L Stevenson

(336)

Copyist.

73

9

U.S.C.T.

Herbert W. Brown

2^d Lt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ⁹from Nov 11th to Dec 31st, 1863.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *App'd 2^d Lt by the Pres.
of the U.S. Oct 2/63. assign'd to Co. C
9th U.S. C.I. by Order Col Birney. Co.
W. - Nov - 63 assign'd to Command
of Co. H. Nov 18/63, joined Co. C
for 9th U.S. C.I.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. G. Whill
Copyist

73

9

U.S.C.T.

*Herbert W. Brown**2^d Lt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Febij*, 186⁴.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Philip
Coryist

93

9

U.S.C.T.

*Herbert W. Brown**2^d Lt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

_____Book mark: _____

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist

73

9

U.S.C.T.

*Herbert W. Brown**2^d Lt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist

73

9

U.S.C.T.

*Herbert W. Brown**2^d A*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Beaufort*
S.C. since Aug 3/64.

Book mark:

(358)

V. J. Wiley
Copied

73

9

U.S.C.T.

Herbert W. Brown

2^d Lt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Honorably discharged*
the service for disability
W. Dept A. G. O. Sep 20/64
S. O. No 311.

Book mark:

(358)

G. D. Whiff
Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Herbert W. Brown

2^d Lt., Co. "C", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. Nov 16 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Wounded at night May 22
Discharged for disability
Sept. 20/64.

Book mark:

~~B. 7. 8. 9. 6. 9. 72~~

* Corrected July 6/96. Rd.

(361)

Francis
Copyist.

B 1 9 11867

Herbert W. Brown
Co. C, 9 Reg't W.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B 356 - C.T. - 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan'y 24, 1896.

See also 5 N.Y. 6 City.

Brown, Herbert W.

Lt., Co. 9 Reg't U S C I.

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <u>3</u>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists <u>5</u>
Descriptive Lists	Orders <u>5</u>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <u>/</u>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <u>7</u>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>2</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <u>/</u>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hedgco Camp Stanton
Dec. 23/63

Col. Wm Birney

Special Order No. 45

Detailing Lt. H. W. Brown
to command Co. A dur-
ing Capt. Thompson's
absence.

H. W. Brown

Head Quarters 9th U.S. C. V.
Camp Stanton Dec 23rd / 63

Special Order
No 45

St. W. Brown Co. 9th U.S. C. V.
is hereby placed in command of Co. D,
of this Regt, and will continue in
charge of said Co. until Capt. Thompson
shall be reported for duty, when he will
report for duty to his commanding officer

By Order of
J. C. Armstrong
St. Col. Com'dr

Official
E. V. Murray
1st Lt. & Adj. A. L.

N. L. gn. Camp Stanton
Feb 14 1864

S. O. No 39
7.

Relieving Leut H. H. Brown

Recd Feb 14

St. Jm. Camp Stanton M.
February. 12. 1864

Special Orders
No 39.

VII. The following named
officer is hereby relieved from recruiting
service and will report to his Regt
Commander for duty.

Lt H. W. Brown 9th U.S.C.T.

By Command of

Brig Genl Birney.

Henry St. Fork

Lt Col A.A.C.

~~Draft~~
Aug 3 1864

Case E. M.
Surg 9th U.S.C.T.

Certificate in the case
of Lieut. H. M. Board
9th U.S.C.T. tendering
his resignation

Has not this officer's
resignation been
accepted?

Aug 30. 64 J. H. Foster.
M. C.

Beaufort S.C.
Aug. 3^d 1864

I do hereby Certify that Lt. H.W. Brown
"Co. C" 9th. U.S.C.T.; inasmuch as he is suffering
from severe illness and has already made an
application for discharge from service which
has not yet been heard from; remains at
Beaufort for the present by my advice
and direction.

E. M. Pease
Surgeon 9. U.S.C.T.

Herbert W. Brown Mustard in as 2d Lieut. 9th
Regt U. S. C. Troops Nov. 18. 1863. — On Return of that
Regt for the month of August 1864. he is reported
"Sick in Beaufort S. C. since August 3. 1864"
M. S.

AD 461 B D. S. 1864
Beaufort S. C. Sept. 5th 1864
Off. U. S. Army Hospital

Brown Herbert W.
Co. "C" 9th Regt. U. S. C. I.
B. 58, C. I. R. B. 1864
Application for a
discharge from Service
M. D. A. D. S. E. B. S. B.

Vide Prof. Director's Office
Sept 20/04, September 10-1864

Respectfully forwarded
to 140 yards Dept. of the
South Approved

W. M. M. Lyman

Sept. 19th 1864

Prof. Director D. S.

HEADQUARTERS U. S. ARMY

C. B. 2821 D. S. Sept. 11th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant
General U. S. A. Approved

J. Y. Foster

Recd. U. S. A. Sept. 14th 1864
Major Gen. Comf.

Sept. 14th 1864

Beaufort S. C. Sept. 5th 1864

Capt. W. L. M. Burger
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Department of the South

Sir:-

I have the honor
herewith to tender my resignation as 2nd Lieut.
in "C" Co. the 9th Regt. W. S. Colored Troops
on account of physical disability

I herewith enclose Surgeons Certificate of
disability

I certify on honor that I am not
indebted to the United States on any account
whatever, and that I am not responsible for
any Government property, and that I was last
paid by Maj. F. C. Dye to include the 30th
day of June 1864

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Herbert W. Brown

2nd Lieut. "C" Co. 9th W. S.

Colored Troops

W. D. G. S. Off. Hospital
Beaufort S. C. Sept. 10th 1864

2^d Lieut

Brown Herbert W.
"C" Co. 9th " N. S. C. I.

Application for a
Leave of absence

Med. Director's Office
Hilton Head S.
September 10-64

Respectfully forwarded
to 150th Quartermaster Dept of the
South Approved

W. D. G. S.

Surgeon, U. S. A.
Med. Director D. S.

See Par. III S. O. 328
Sept 11th 1864

30 days



Beaufort S. C. Sept. 6th 1864
Capt. W. L. M. Burger
Asst. Adj't. Gen'l. Dept. of the South

Sir:-

I have
the honor to make an application for
a leave of absence for (30) Thirty days
on account of continued and increasing
illness, as per Surgeons Certificate

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Serv't.
Herbert W. Brown
2nd Lt. "C" Co. 9th Me. S. I. R.

My home address
is, Copenhagen
Lewis' Co.
N. Y.

AS 465 AS 865
Officers U. S. A. Genl. Hospital
D. I. - Beaufort, S. C. Sept 9th 1864

Brown Herbert W.
2^d Lieut. Co. C. 9th U. S. C. I.

Surgeon's Certificate on which
to ground a resignation
from U. S. Service on
account of illness.

Officers U. S. A. General Hospital, D. S.

Beaufort, S. C. Sept. 9th 1864

This is to certify that I have carefully examined
2^d Lieut. Herbert W. Brown Co. C, 9th U. S. C. I., and find
on careful examination that he has been suffering
from Scrofulous Diathesis, producing General
Debility and Prostration which has incapacitated
him from any active service since Nov. 1863, and
for several months from performing any duty.
There is a General decline and wasting of strength
and a low degree of vitality which indicates no
recuperative power, that there is no certainty of
his being restored to health and strength to perform
any duty in the service in any definite period
of time, and I consider him a proper case
for discharge from the U. S. Service.

A. P. Dabrymple
Surgeon U. S. V.
In Charge.

U.S. A. Genl Hospital of
475 D.S. 1864
Newport S.C. Sept. 9th 1864

Surgeon's Certificate for leave
of absence of thirty days in
the case of 2^d Lieut. Herbert
W. Brown Co. C. 9th U. S. C.T.

Officers U. S. A. General Hospital, D. S.
Beaufort, S. C

2nd Lieut. Herbert W. Brown of the 9th regiment of U. S. C. Troops

having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is suffering from* *scrofulous diathesis* which has produced a general debility and ~~wasting~~ of his strength and declining in health since Nov. 1863 and has not been able to perform any active service since and for several months past has not been able to do any kind of duty and there is no prospect of his being able to do duty again, at least the time is indefinite & uncertain, and I consider a change of climate is necessary to save life.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a ~~period of time~~ *it is of days uncertain* period of time.

Dated at Beaufort S. C this 9th day of Sept. 1864

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U. S. V.
Surgeon in Charge.

Brown Herbert W
2nd Lieut 9th US C.

6

September

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 311. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 20th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

26. 2d Lieutenant *Herbert W. Brown*, 9th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Herbert W. Brown

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 311. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 20th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

26. 2d Lieutenant *Herbert W. Brown*, 9th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Bruck

ad. Robert H. Brown
9th U. S. C. T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 311. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 20th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

26. 2d Lieutenant *Herbert W. Brown*, 9th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Brown H. W.
Lieut. 9th U.S.C.T.

Applis for the
extension of a leave
of absence

Copenhagen Lewis Co. Oct. 12th 1864

Herbert W. Brown Lt. of the 9th Regt.
of N. S. Colored Troops, having applied for a
certificate on which to ground an application
for the extension of a leave of absence.

I do hereby testify that I have carefully
examined this officer, and find that he
is suffering from general debility & ^{feebleness} ~~weakness~~
of the heart. And that in consequence
thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a
less period than (20) Twenty, days from
the 19th of Oct, 1864. It is my candid
opinion that he will not be able to
resume his duties in a less period than (30)
Thirty, or (40) Forty, days from the 19th of
Oct 1864, The prospect of recovery is
somewhat distant & uncertain.

Stanton mdy

Sworn & subscribed to before me
this 12th day of Oct, 1864,

Jas Johnston Justice of the Peace



Watertown N. B.
Nov. 11th 1864

Commdg. Off.
9th W. S. C. T.

Sir:-

On the 13th of Oct. last I sent a communication to you, from which I have not heard. At the same time I sent a communication to the Adj't, Gen'l W. S. A. & in response he informed me by Order of the Secretary of War, ^{of the W. S.} that I was discharged from the Service, by Special Order No. 311 of Sept. 20th 1864. from that office, & that by placing myself in communication with the Com'dg Off. 9th W. S. C. T., I could secure a copy of the Order.

Some time ago I wrote to Lt. Stewart Adj't, with regard to some money which I hold that belongs to some men in Co. "C" to the amount of about \$50, I am anxious to pay it, & would send it accompanied by full accts, &c. but I dare not for the reason that I do not know where the Regt. is & whether this will reach you or not, as I have not heard from the 9th N. S. C. T. since last Sept. when I recd. a communication from Lt. Stewart

Please send with your answer to this, my Muster-roll if it is to be found

(P.S.) Very respectfully Yours
Direct to
(Watertown Jeff. Co. N.Y.) H. W. Brown

War Dept. A 50

March 8th 1865

Communication

Requesting a Copy of
the Order Discharging
A. Brown Forwarded
to him

H. H. Brown

Recd. Hd. 924th March 11th 1865

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington March 5. 1865.

Commanding Officer
9th U. S. Colored Troops.
25th Army Corps.
In the field Va.
Sir,

I am instructed
to direct you to furnish a certi-
fied copy of copy of Special
Order No. 311 of September 30th 1864
from this Office, as discharged 2nd
Lieut. Herbert W. Brown, 8th Regt
U. S. Colored Troops from the ser-
vice of the United States to that
officer provided the same has not
already been furnished. His address
is Post Office Box, No. 149, Watertown,

Jefferson County, New York,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Lee W. Foster

Assist Adjt Genl Vols.

135
Brown, James
Co F, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309885	26
2	6309984	27
3	6310087	28
4	6310192	29
5	6310293	30
6	6310393	31
7	6310490	32
8	6310584	33
9	6310686	34
10	6310859	35
11	6311662	36
12	2008972	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B 1 9 U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where Jenkins Ridge Accomac Co. Va

By whom Lieut Wm B. B. term three yrs.

Remarks: Wounded in charge at
Chapin's Farm Va Sept
29-1864 Missing in
Action same time & place

(383g)

L. B. Sargent
Copyist.

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charleses Md, Nov. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 10, 1863.

Where Acornae Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(856)

Copyist.

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit
Pen. due.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

P.

9

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit Priv.
due.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

D

9

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for*
one cartridge box
plate.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Co, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

P.

9

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at
Chapin's Farm Va.
Sept. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Martin

B

9

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in
action Sept. 29/64.
Due the difference be-
tween seven dollars
per month and thir-
teen dollars per month
from Jan. 1, 1864 to
Apr 30/64

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick, since
Sept. 29 "1864. Back pay due.
Has "back pay due", the
difference between thir-
teen dollars per month
and seven dollars
per month from Jan. 1,
1864 to Apr 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Ed. Thomson

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 5 Apr, 1865.Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action
since Sept. 29/64. Mustered
on previous Rolls as
Absent wounded.

MO Roll next on which name
appears

Book mark:

E. L. Harrison

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Brown**Pvt*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans, La, Nov. 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Orgn. Missing in
action at Ft. Gilmer
*Va. Sep. 29/64*Book mark: *2033 - 1881*

(861)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

Brown, James

P, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. C. I.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <u>/</u>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Brown, James Pat		9	USC.	I	F					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No Record subsequent to Sept. 29, 1864.
Land. Car to Woodward Oct 27, 07 Copied by *J. H.*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Brown, James	Priv	9	USC.	I	F					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No Record subsequent to Sept. 29, 1864.
Land. Car to Woodward Oct 27, 87 Copied by *J. F. G.*

¹³⁶
Brown, James H.

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300753	26
2	6300854	27
3	6300956	28
4	6301059	29
5	6301156	30
6	6301253	31
7	6301347	32
8	6301513	33
9	6302526	34
10	9068518	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Brown
Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

St. Marys Ma

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 21

, 186

3

Where

Benedict Ind

By whom

Col Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital
at Portsmouth Va
Nov 17/64*

(388g)

Copyist.

B1

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Brown
Priv, Co *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Ches. Co. Md. Nov. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 11, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 21, 186*3*

Where

St. Mary Md.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(356)

Copyist.

Q

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Brown

Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11" to Dec. 31"*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit premium*

Absent
Absent on recruiting
Service Special Order No. 90
Hd Qrs. Camp Stanton
Dated Dec. 20" 1863.

Book mark: *34*

W B Ferguson

(858)

Copyist

D 9 U.S.C.T.

James W. Brown
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *3 rec'd premium*

due.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist

P

9

U.S.C.T.

James M. Brown
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date*
of Enrollment (21" Oct. 1863)
to 31" Dec. 1863. And from
Feb. 29" / 64 to April
30 / 64

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist

P

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Brown

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(858)

Copyist

P

9

U.S.C.T.

James W. Brown
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Genl Hospital since
Aug. 15th 1864.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

P

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Brown
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick &*
in Hosp. since Aug. 8th 64
Free on or before April
19th 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James M. Brown

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 12/64*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wid in Hospital*
at Portsmouth Va
Nov. 12/64 of Phthisis
Pulmonic
Free on or before
April 19/65

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Brown**Co. A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans La, Nov 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Orgn.**Died at Portsmouth Va Nov 12, 64**Died in Hospital**AT. 12 952, 69-1148-79*Book mark: *244 845* *F 9**Boeger*

(361)

Copyist.

Brown, Jas. N.

Pa, Co. *9* Reg't *usct?*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements *3*

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects *2*

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Inventory

of the effects of *Private*
James H. Greener
late of Co *A* *7th* Regiment
U. S. Army who died
at *Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,*
Va., *Nov. 12th* 1864.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va., Nov 12th 1864.

Commanding Officer A Company,

7th Regt U.S. C. Troops

I have to inform you that

James M. Krause of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 12th day of November 1864
of Yellow Fever.

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and
inventory of his effects. ~~His descriptive list has been received at~~
this hospital Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Jas S. Russell
1st Lieut U.S. C. 3rd Militia

Inventory of the effects of *James H. Brown* of
 Company *A* *9th* Regiment *U.S. C. Troops*
 who died in *Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.,* on the
12th of *November* 1864.

CAPS	/	STOCKINGS.....	/
DRESS COATS.....	/	BLANKETS <i>One Wool 2d One Lin 2</i>	2
OVERCOATS.....	/	KNAPSACKS	/
BLOUSES.....	/	CANTEENS	
JACKETS.....		HAVERSACKS	/
TROUSERS	2	MUSKETS.....	/
SHIRTS.....		BAYONETS	/
DRAWERS.....		CARTRIDGE BOX.....	/
BOOTS, prs.....		BELT.....	/
SHOES, prs.....		MONEY.....	

Inventory
 of the effects of *Private*
James H. Brown
 late of Co *A* *9th* Regiment
U.S. C. Troops who died
 at *Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,*
Va., *12th* *Nov* 1864.

Adj. Gen. Aug. 24, 1865.
 Pro. of C. of Ar. & P. M. acct.
 for 82nd sent 2^d Auditor.
 J.B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James H. Brown.

Reg't of

4th C^t

Co. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Nov 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

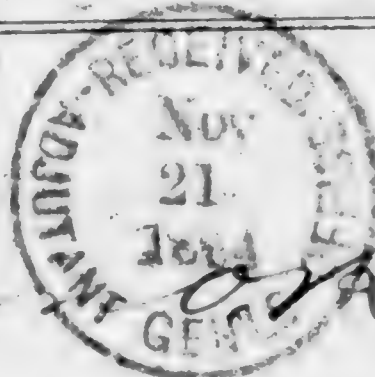
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 5th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that James H Brown a Private of
 Captain H S Thompson Company (a) of the 9th Regiment of USCT
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in St Marys County State
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the Eleventh day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 9th USCT to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death He died in Balfour U S
Gen Hospital Portsmouth Va of Phthisis Pulmonica

The said Private James H Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Green to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 57 and 60 dollars, since the 11th day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Farm Va, this 17 day
 of November, 1864.

John M Hamilton
2nd Lieut 9th USCT

Commanding Company

Recd. Nov 11. 1864
 Sec. 1000 (1)

1864

16

FINAL STATEMENT

Dup H.M.

Private James H. Brown

9th Reg't of U.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James H Brown a Private of
 Captain W S Thompson Company (a) of the 9th Regiment of USC
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in St Marys County State
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmers, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the Eleventh day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years or during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 9th Regt USC to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death He died in Balfour U.S.
General Hospital of Phthisis Pulmonia

The said Private James H Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Green to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 57 and 60 dollars, since the 11th day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Farm Va, this 17th day
 of November, 1864.

John M Hamilton
2nd Lieut 9th USC

Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private James H Brown**9 Reg't of U.S.C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James H. Brown a Private of
Captain W. S. Thompson's Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in St. Mary's County, State
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the Eleventh day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years or during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 9th Regt Inf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Balfour U.S. Portsmouth
Va General Hospital of Phthisis Pulmonia

The said Private James H. Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Green to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 57 and 60 dollars, since the 11th day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapin Farm Va, this 17th day
of November, 1864.

John M. Hamilton
2nd Lieut 9th Inf

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued
Commands; Filed Aug. 24/76-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James H. Brown

Late of Company A

9th Reg't of Inf

Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth Va

on the 12th day of November 1864.



Inventory of the effects of James H Brown late
 a Private of Captain W S Thompson's Company A of
 the 9th Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Benedict Md in the State of Maryland on
 the 21st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 11th day of November 1863, at Benedict Md
 in Company A, 9th Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in St Marys County in the State
 of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Balfour U. S. G. Hospital, at
Portsmouth Va on the 13th day of November 1864, by
 reason of Phthisis Pulmonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		Musket.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Bayonets.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....		Balltrigge Box.....	1
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....		Belt.....	1
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Holl & Tainted</u>	2	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James H Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of James S Russell 1st Lieut U.S. Army at Balfour U. S. G. Hospital
Portsmouth Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chapins Farm Va

DATE: Nov 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John M Hamilton
2nd Lieut 9th U.S.
 Commanding the Company.

137
Brown, John

Co F, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309886	26
2	6309985	27
3	6310088	28
4	6310193	29
5	6310294	30
6	6310394	31
7	6310563	32
8	6311683	33
9	9168973	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calvert - Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 1863.

Where Huntingtown Calvert Co. Md.

By whom Col Wm Berny; term three yrs.

Remarks: Suffered from Heart Disease
as he reports, Farm. Co. Cal
7-1864 Inventing & Farming
Halemark forwent Nov 2/1864

(383g)

L B Singer

Copyist.

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Priv. Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charleses Md., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Calvert Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356)

Copyist.

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 & Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\$200 Recruit
Premium due*

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$ 2.00 Recruit
Prem. due.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for one
Catridge. Box. Oil. Catdg.
Box Belt. 1. Catdg. Box
Plate. 1 Catdg. Box
Belt Plate. 1 Screw
driver. wiper & extra
cone -

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walter

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick
in Gen. Hos. at
Beaufort S.C. since
Aug. 1/64.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B. |

9

U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Gin, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Heart
Disease at Chapin
Farm Va. Oct. 7. 1864.
Inventory and
final statement
forwarded.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

B | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Pvt, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at original*
Orgn. Died of heart
disease, Oct. 7/64 at
Chapins Farm Va.
Final Statements
forwarded.

Book mark: *F.S.*

(361)

J. E. Nichol
 Copyist.

Brown, John

Pri, Co. F

9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ - 6031 18

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Brown
9th Reg't of U. S. Colored
Inf.
VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Oct 4th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Amos O. G. Carr

\$24.00 Twenty four dollars back pay
17) seven dollars per month, what he received, and (13) thirteen dollars per month from Jan. 1st 1864

I certify, on honor, that John Brown a Private of
Captain William Royal's Company (7) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Calvert State
of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Benedict Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md., on the Twenty third day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 9th U. S. C. T.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: having
died of heart disease. October 7. 1864 at Chapin's Farm Va.

The said private John Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. P. E. Dye to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty five 76/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: One Knapsack Haversack & Canteen
_____ amounting to Two 75/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapin's Farm Va., this 8th day of October, 1864.
William Royal
Capt. 9th U. S. C. T.
Commanding Company.

1864

1864

Duh

FINAL STATEMENT

Holl

OF

John Brown

9th Reg't of U.S. Colored



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Transmitted Nov. 2, 1864

I certify, on honor, that John Brown a private of
 Captain Wm Royal's Company (7) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Calvert, State
 of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benedict Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md., on the Twenty third day
 of November, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 9th U.S.C.T.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: having
died of heart disease Oct. 7, 1864 at Chapin's Farm Va.

The said Private John Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Major P. C. Dye to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty five ⁷⁶/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

one Knapsack Haversack & Canteen
 _____ amounting to Two ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapin's Farm Va., this 8th day of October, 186 4.

William Royal
Capt. 9th U.S.C.T.
 Commanding Company.

\$24.00 Twenty four dollars back, pay due: being the
 difference between 71 new dollars per month, what he received and 1131 taken
 dollars from pay, 1st 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Brown

Late of Company 7

9th Reg't of U. S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Chapin's Farm Va

on the 7th day of October 1864

Inventory of the effects of John Brown late
a Private of Captain William Royal's Company 7 of
the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Calvert Co. in the State of Maryland on
the 16th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 23rd day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton Md.
in Company 7, 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Calvert Co. in the State
of Maryland; he was 23rd years of age, 5 feet 6¹/₂ inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in The field, at
Chapin's Farm Va. on the 7th day of October 1864, by
reason of heart disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Did without effects</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Chapin's Farm Va.

DATE:

October 8th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William Royal
Capt. U.S.C.
Commanding the Company.

138

Brown, Lewis
 Co F, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309887	26	
2	6309986	27	
3	6310089	28	
4	6310194	29	
5	6310295	30	
6	6310395	31	
7	6310491	32	
8	6310585	33	
9	6310761	34	
10	6311634	35	
11	9068944	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

, Co F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calvert Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Plum Point Calvert Co Md

By whom W. L. W. B. term three yrs.

Remarks: Died in U. S. Gen Hospital

St Monroe. Va. date unknown

Received notice of death from

A. G. O. with request to forward

Final statements Jan 12/65

(383g)

L. B. Singer

Copyist.

P.

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Priv, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Md, *Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 1863.

Where *Calvert Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(856)

Copyist.

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23. to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit
Pen. due -

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit
Premium due.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

D.

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for one*
wiper.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark:

Martin

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr. 19, 1861. Absent

Sick since Oct. 16,

1864.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on at*
before Apr. 19/61
Absent sick since
Oct 18. 1864. Due the
difference between seven
dollars per month and
thirteen dollars per month
from enlistment.

Book mark:

E. L. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in U.S. A. Genl.
Hospital of disease date
unknown Final papers
forwarded Jan. 18/65*

Book mark: *111.957 Died Nov 23/64
over*

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt., Co. F., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original
Orgn. Died of disease
date unknown, at Gen.
Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va.
Final statements
forwarded.*

Book mark: *111. 957*

(over)

(361)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6311634

018910

3134 - 1878

F. S.

Died Nov. 23/64, E. B.

$\frac{12}{285}$

Brown, Lewis
P 7 9 Reg't *usct.*
Co. ,

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

At

No.

Claimants Certificate

I James Soper a loyal citizen and a resident of Plum Point
County of Calvert State of Maryland hereby claim compensation
under the provisions of general orders No 329, 1863, for my
Slave Lewis Brown

enlisted

November 16th 1863 at Camp Stanton Benedict Md. by Brig
Genl Wm Birney in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored troops
Co. A Certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list
as required accompany this application in proof of my
loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United
States. I present the accompanying oath which I have taken
signed and acknowledged to be filed with this application in
accordance with requirement of said general orders

James Soper

February 20th 1864

Oath of Allegiance

I Jas. Soper do solemnly swear that I have never joined or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion that I have never borne arms against the United States that I have never given any aid Countenance Counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection rebellion or armed hostility against the United States that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office Civil or military nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States that I have not yielded a Voluntary Support to any insurrection rebellion or pretended government authority power or Constitution within the United States hostile thereto and I do further swear that to the best of my knowledge and ability I have supported and defended and will continue to support and defend the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic and that I have supported defended and obeyed and will continue to support defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States that I bear true faith and allegiance to the same and that I take this oath freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion So help me God

James Soper

Seen & Subscribed before me at Calvert County Md.
 this 20th day of February 1864
 Justice of the peace in and for Calvert County, Md.

Wm. H. Talbot, J. P.



I present herewith evidence of my title to the Slave
 Lewis Brown
 enlisted as aforesaid and in consideration of the sum of
^{by me received}
 hereby Covenant and agree with the United States that I my
 heirs executors or assigns shall never hereafter make or
 enforce any claim to the labor or services of said Slave
 and pledge myself to execute a valid deed of manumissio-
 -on and release of all my claims to services forever of said
 Lewis Brown
 I beg filed with the
 board of Claims now in session at Baltimore

James Soper

February 20th 1864

Evidence of Title

I James Soper, of Calvert County Maryland
do solemnly swear that Lewis Brown

who has been enlisted in the
9th regiment U.S. colored Troops Co, F is my
Slave for life and that I became possessed of him by
purchase in the year 1852

And I do further swear that I have not purchased
said Slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the government of the United States with the
object of obtaining Compensation for the same and
furthermore that I have no agency for obtaining
Compensation for any person or persons but such
as to my knowledge are legal citizens of the United
States

James Soper

February 20th 1864

Wm. H. Talbot

State of Maryland.
Calvert County to wit:

On this 20th day of February in the year
1864 before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace
of the State and County aforesaid personally appeared
James. Loper, and took signed and acknowledged the
oaths preceding and further made oath in due form
of law that all the statements made in this application
are to the best of his knowledge and belief ^{but} strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me E. J. Talbot
and Jos. W. Bowen loyal Citizens of the
County of Calvert Maryland well
acquainted with the said James Loper and in no manner
interested in the prosecution of this claim and made
oath in due form of law that the said James Loper
is the owner of the slave Lewis Brown

as a fact of public notoriety that
they believe all the statements herein made by him in
reference thereto are correct and that he is unquestionably
loyal to the government of the United States

Witness their signature

E. J. Talbot
Jos. W. Bowen



E. J. Talbot

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Calvert County, to wit:

I HEREBY certify that *Henry H. Salter* Esquire, before whom the above affidavits were made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so doing, a Justice of the Peace of the said State, in and for Calvert County aforesaid, duly elected, commissioned and sworn, and that to all acts done by him in that capacity, full faith and credit are due and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as thereout.

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the

seal of the Circuit Court for Calvert County this *twentieth*
day of *February* 18*64*

Dennis B. H. Quinn Clerk of the

Circuit Court for Calvert County.



Wm. Point July 20. 1864
To The Hon^{ble} S. F. Street

Respected Sir,

I write

you this to let you know that I am well acquainted with Mr Jas Soper who has a claim against the government for his slave inherited by Brig Genl Wm Birney. I know him to be a loyal citizen and has never done anything against the government.

Respectfully Yours
Alexander Barker

No. 327
March 30. 67

APPLICATION

James Soper

OF

Plum Point, Calvert Co

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Lewis Brown

Nov 16 Enlisted in *93rd* *Benson* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *G*

Received, *Feb 23* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

July 6th 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

Asst. Commr

President Board Claims

with life guard 50 of leg
my 26/15

Wm. H. C. Jones

P.O. Prince Frederick

State of Maryland Calvert Court Set
 I Dennis B M Dixon Clerk of the Circuit Court
 for Calvert County hereby certify that the foregoing
 is a true and perfect ~~transcript~~ copy of the original
 deed of manumission from James Dyer to Lewis
 Brown as recorded in Liber DYE vs B M Dixon
 one of the Land Record Books of Calvert
 County



In testimony whereof I hereby subscribe
 my name and affix the seal of the
 Circuit Court of Calvert County this 31st
 day of May 1881
 a y Dennis B M Dixon
 Clerk of The Circuit Court of
 Calvert County

James Dyer

7

Lewis Brown

Copy of

Deed of manumission

25

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Lewis Brown has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, James Soper, of Calvert county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Lewis Brown from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 16th day Nov 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the 9 Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 31 day of May, 1864

James Soper



Witness:

W. S. Brown
5/15/64

Jesse J. Calverly
G. R. Crawford
James S. Morrill Jr

Calvert County,

State of Maryland, 1864

Before me appeared this day James Soper
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.

Geo Hopwood Justice of the Peace

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

089512

327

To the Commissioners of
Board of Claims for
enlisted Slaves

Calverton May 31st /65

We the undersigned loyal
men of Calverton County, cheerfully, certify our be-
lieif that Mr James Soper is a loyal man
and that he has in no manner contributed
to the aid or support of the rebellion against
the United States -

Respectfully yr
obdt Servt -

A. Barker

So far as my knowledge of Mr. Soper extends
I know of no act of disloyalty committed by
him during the existing Rebellion against the
Government of the U. States

Wm. R. Quinlan

So far as my knowledge
of Mr. Jas. Soper, I do not believe
that he has ever given any aid
or support, to the rebellion against
the United States -

Very Respectfully

Yours obt Servt

Thos. W. Graham

A.G.O. April 13/66
 P.A. of Adams Co. 111
 rec'd for fl. sent 2d Aud.
 1865

6-17
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Brown

9th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 23 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
 April 13 1866
 Adjutant General's Office
 War Department

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 30, 1871.

The death of *Private Lewis Brown*, Co. H, 9th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For January, 1865, *date unknown*, 1866
 Company Muster Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Report.

For January, 1865, *date unknown*, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*date unknown*), 1866

November 23, 1864, is held to

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted H.M.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan'y 24 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

The difference between 13/15 fifteen dollars & month and 17/19 seven dollars & 10/12 ten dollars (date of enrollment) to Apr. 30, 1864
 included: He having been in it now or before Apr. 1, 1864

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Brown a private of
 Captain Wm. Royal's Company (7) of the 9th Regiment of Volunteers
 of the State of Maryland, born in Calvert, State
 of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Senedict Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Taylor Md., on the 23rd day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years or the War; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th Regt. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death having died in U.S.
Cen Hospital Ft Monroe Va. date unknown

The said private Lewis Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. C. Dye to include the 30th day of June, 1864 and has
 pay due him from that time to the date of death present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He had withdrawn his He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
allowance three 00 dollars, since the 8th day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: one Knapsack Haversack & Canteen
 _____ three & 2/100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the field Va., this 18th day
 of January, 1865.

Wm. Royal
Capt. 9th Regt.
 Commanding Company.

(All this is 23rd 1864)
 see accompanying 1864

1864

17

FINAL STATEMENT

Lewis Brown

9th Reg't of U.S. Troops



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Without Inventory
January 18, 1865

The difference between 3/10 and 7/10 is 4/10
dollars per month due from Nov. 18 1863 to date of enrollment 1/18 1864
inclusive. He has been paid for 19/10

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Brown a private of
Captain Wm. Loyall Company (7) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Calvert, born in Calvert, State
of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Sundict Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md., on the 23rd day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years or the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: having died in U.S.
Gen. Hospital at Ft. Monroe Va. date unknown
The said private Lewis Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. C. Dye to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He had overdrawn his He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
allowance amounting to three 00 dollars, since the 3rd day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack & Saverack & Canteen
_____ Three & 27 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.
He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.
Given in Duplicate, at in the field Va., this 18th day
of January, 1865.

Wm. Loyall
Capt. 9th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Lewis Brown

Late of Company *F*

9 Reg't of *U. S. C. I.*

Volunteers, who died at

U. S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va

on the *29th* day of *November* 1864.

*Duplicate copy with certificate
forwarded to A. G. O. Wash D.C.
Dec 16 64*

1864

INVENTORY
 Read from Div. of discontinued
 Commands

of the effects of *Private* *Det. filed Aug. 24/75*

Lewis Brown

late of Co.

F
C.

Regt.

U. S.

, who died at

U. S. General Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va.,

number 2300, 1864.



U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

*November 23rd 1864.*Commanding Officer, *I* Company,*9th Regt. U. S. C. I.*

I have the honor to inform you that *Private Lewis Brown*
 _____, of your Co., died in this Hospital, on *November 23rd 1864.*
 of *Chronic Diarrhoea*; and to forward
 Inventory of his Effects.

HATS,		BOOTS, Prs.,	
CAPS,		SHOES, Prs.,	
DRESS COATS,		STOCKINGS,	
OVERCOATS,		BLANKETS,	
JACKETS,		KNAPSACKS,	
BLOUSES,		CANTEENS,	
TROUSERS,		HAVERSACKS,	
SHIRTS,		MONEY,	
DRAWERS,			

Very Respectfully, Yours &c.,

J. M. Cullen

Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army,
 In Charge Hospital.

327

Endorsing
loyalty.

June 28th/65

Before U. S. Board of Claims.
for Enlisted Slaves, Baltimore.

The undersigned loyal
Citizens of Calvert County, being acquainted
with Mr. James Soper of said County, can
state of their own personal knowledge that
he was at the beginning of the late rebellion,
and has continued to be to the present time,
unquestionably loyal to the Government of
the United States,

William Hutchinson
R. Hance
Sam B. Wilson
John R. Piscoe
" "

Mr. James Soper I believe has been loyal
to the Government of the United States throughout
the rebellion, and has frequently been
condemned & seized.

James S. Morse Jr.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 673

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

\$300-

July 8th, 1865.

We hereby certify, that James Soper, of
Calvert county, State of Maryland,
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established his title
as to the ownership of Lewis Brown, a slave enlisted
at Calvert County Md, on the 16th day of November,
1863, by Col. Wm. Briney, in the service of the
United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. F, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

Thos. Munyon, President of the Board.

Wm. T. Rogers, Member of the Board.

W. C. W. H. H., Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

S. No. 135 R. P.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186 .

Soper James

Dollars

300

100 .

Paid

186 .

The United States,

To *James Soper* Dr.

1865.

July 8th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of

in the

Lewis Brown
9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*300 00**Total \$ 300 00*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Lewis Brown* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Wm. J. F. Fennell Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of

dollars and

Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A.A., 9.205

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James Soper

I. No. 135. R. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Soper, James*Dollars *300* . 100.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To *James Soper* Dr.

1865.

July 8th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of

Lewis Brown

in the

9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troop

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Lewis Brown* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Wm Simmons* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186

, of

Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A.A.G.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James Soper

J. 27.

A. J. C. July 15th 1863
Certify that the name
of James Brown is borne
on the Muster-roll of Co
"F" 9th H. S. C. S. on file in
this office. It is stated
on said roll that he was
enrolled at Cambridge, Md.
N. S. 1st
J. H. S.
J. H. S.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Private Lewis Brown Co 2^d Regt U.S.C.*

NOTES: 1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES: 5. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.
6. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
1.	<i>Lewis Brown</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Culbert</i>	<i>Maryland</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Nov. 16/63</i>	<i>Camp Stanton Colonel W. B. Roney</i>	<i>Col. W. B. Roney</i>	<i>Nov. 16/63</i>	<i>Camp Stanton</i>	<i>Col. W. B. Roney</i>	<i>Three years from the time</i>					

*Culbert County State of Maryland S.S.
Personally appeared before me James Sofer
who makes oath that the above named recruit
is his slave*

J. James Sofer

*Sworn and subscribed to before me
this 25th day of January 1864.*

Wm. B. Roney, J. P.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *General Headquarters for Recruits of Maryland for U.S.C.*

STATION: *Camp Stanton Md*

DATE: *January 28th 1864*

*Wm. B. Roney
Brig Genl U.S.C. & U.S. Must. Off.*

Brown, Littleton

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316854	26
2	6316955	27
3	6317058	28
4	6317100	29
5	6317238	30
6	6317354	31
7	6317446	32
8	6317536	33
9	6317617	34
10	6317704	35
11	6317783	36
12	6317857	37
13	6317931	38
14	6317991	39
15	6318048	40
16	6318107	41
17	6318199	42
18	6318361	43
19	9069426	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q622479 @ staff

W. L. Patterson
Q

18

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 1/8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 26, 1863

Where White Haven

By whom Capt. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged

(383g)

J. H. Anna

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md. Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown

Pri

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit Premium

due

Book mark:

Ch Smith

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Recruit
Premium Due

Book mark:

O. Smith

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wch & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

Copyist

(358)

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Smith

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service as teamster by order Brig. Gen. Birney since Aug. 13/64.*

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
as teamster since
Aug. 13/64. by order of
Brig. Gen. Birney
Due the difference between
\$7.00 per mo. & \$13.00 per mo.
from Jan 1st Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
in Ambulance train since
Dec 13/64 per Sll No 9 dated
Hq Lrs 2 Brig 3 Div 25ab
Dec 12/64

Book mark:

G W Deady

(358)

Copyist

P

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May

Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deabrick

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littton Brown

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Det. as teamster Ill
No 129 dated 2d Dec 1st Dis
25 ab May 23/65

Book mark:

G W Deavrick

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as teamster
SO No 129 dated 24 Dec 1st Div
25 Ab May 23/65

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

Copyist

(858)

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ab. sick at Browns*
vill Tex since Oct 24 '65

Book mark:

G W Deakin

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Brown
ville Texas since Oct 24/65

Book mark:

(858)

G W Deadrick
Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown
Int., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Browns-*
vile, Texas since
Oct. 24, 1865.

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown
Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick at Brownsville, Texas since Oct. 24, 1865.*

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

Copyist

(358)

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown
Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged on
Sur. Gen. Post Hosp.
Brownsville, Texas
May 25, 1866.

Book mark:

Pr 3. P. 126-68

(858)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Brown
Priv., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization. Discharged
on Ins. Cer. May 25, 1866.
at Brownsville, Texas
Gen. Hosp.

Book mark: *P. V. 3. P. 126. 68. 2539. 1880. C. D.*

P. C. Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

Brown, Littleton,

Pri, Co. *N*, **9** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Edw. App. P. & T. & S. - A.C.

Aug 31st 1865

Special Orders
no 1873

Littleton

Receiving Priv. Brown
Co Ky from duty in
P. & T. & S. - A.C.

Recd. H. A. G. 9th 8 C. T. Aug 31 1865.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST DIVISION,

TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

Brownsville, Texas August 31st 1867.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 187. }

(Extract.)

III

The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty in the Quartermasters Department 1st Division 25th A.C. And will report to their Regiment for duty at Once.

* Pri. Littleton Brown Co. "C" 9th Inf. B. I. *

By ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL GILES A. SMITH:

ad Hare
Assistant Adjutant General.

*G. O.
9th Inf. B. I.*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement all the facts known to him concerning the disease, wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the place, manner, and all the circumstances under which injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of person having such knowledge, will be appended—a surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, education, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts, circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the paragraph will state that the "discharge was given with the consent of the soldier, after a personal examination for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, to take particular care in all cases that have not been in their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall a certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon in charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward the papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the proper authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and attach last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of the certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be sent into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Littleton Brown

Private Co. K

9th Reg't of Inf.

Head Quarters Dept. of Texas

Medical Director's Office

Galveston 15 May 17 1866

Approved

Chas. P. Fells

Surgeon & Medical Director

Medical Director

Head Quarters Dept. of Texas

Galveston Texas May 17

To be discharged

By Command of Maj. Gen. Wm. H. T. Walker

E. H. Whitely

Adjutant General

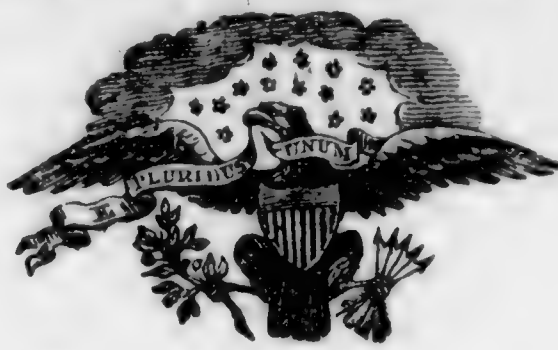
received (A) MAY 16 1866

*Exhibit furnished
Auditor. Mar 2
P.*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Littleton Brown, of Captain St. Solomon
 F. Fargues Company, (R.) of the 9th Regiment of the United States
 Col. Troops was enlisted by Col. William B. Brown
 the 9th Regiment of at White House, Maryland
 on the 26th day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
 in Somerset County in the State of Maryland, is Twentyfour
 5 8/8 inches high. Muscular complexion, Black eyes,
 Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days.*

Said Soldier has been
 Hospital since September 1865.

STATION: Brownsville Co.

DATE: May 1st 1866

Doel Morse
 Surgeon 117th U.S.C.P.
 Commanding Company
 In Charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Littleton Brown, Co. K. 9th U.S.C.P.
 of Captain St. Solomon F. Fargues Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of chronic inflammation of the knee (right side) & general
 debility, caused by scurvy acquired in the line of
 duty.

Amount of Disability is three fourths (3/4)
 He is not a fit candidate for the Veteran Res. Corps.

Ira Perry

Asst. Surgeon.
 9th U.S.C. Troops.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty fifth day of May, 1866, at Post Hospital
 Brownsville Texas

Doel Morse 117th U.S.C.P.
 Surgeon In Charge
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

140
Brown, William G

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63/683-3-	26	
2	63/693-6	27	
3	63/705-9	28	
4	63/716-7	29	
5	63/725-9	30	
6	63/735-5	31	
7	63/75-10	32	
8	63/839-4	33	
9	906942-7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William G. Brown

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Charles Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 24, 1863.

Where Benedict

By whom Capt Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at 10th Corps Hosp.
Sept. 13/64

(383g)

J. W. Arnd

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William G Brown

Pvt, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co Md, Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 24, 1863.

Where

Charles Md.

Period

9 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(856)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William G Brown

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$200 Recruit Premium
Due

Book mark:

C Smith

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William G. Brown
Pir, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit-
Premium Due

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William G Brown

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Cartridge
box belt

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358)

Copyist

9

9

U.S.C.T.

William G Brown

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
as Pioneer

Book mark:

C G Smith

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William G. Brown

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Point of Rocks Va. since
Aug. 15/64.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William G Brown

Pri, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in Corps
Hosp. near Petersburg
Va. Sept. 13-64. Due the
difference between \$7.00
+ \$13.00 per mo from Jan.
1 to apr. 30 1864.*

Book mark:

O G Smith

Copyist.

(358)

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William G. Brown
Privt., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization. Died at
Field Hosp., Va. Sep. 13,
1864. Final statements
forwarded.

Book mark: *V. 54. P. 96, 69. F. S.*

(361)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

Brown, William G.

Pri, Co. *K*, **9** Reg't U. S. C. Inf

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Geo. Brown

_____ of Company ✓

9 Regiment of U.S.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Geo Brown*

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: *9*

Arm: *U.S.C.* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Record furnished by U.S.
Armed Corps G.P.A.
Unofficial.*

Clerk.

(170)

*Burned City Point Va
on line of R.R.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George Brown

_____ of Company _____

9 Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Memo:

This is thought to refer to
William G. Brown, late Pvt.
Co. "K" 9 U.S.C.T., whose
F. S. is on file (1864)

WGB

name not borne on M. S. R. of 1864,
of 9 U.S.C.T. nor on dec. 1864
report.

see S. 22. vol 9 C.T. 1872

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Brown.

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: 9

Arm: U.S.G. State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor. Vol XV.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Page 297.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried on Dr Gilman's property,
near Petersburg. Va.

Spring Town

Clerk.

✓ *Conk* 19

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

M. H. ...
1st Reg't of ...

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd Sept 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

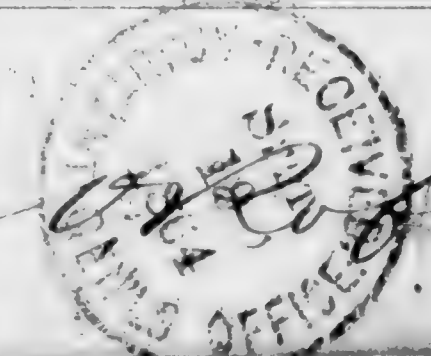
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 20th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

C. W. ...


I certify, on honor, that William G. Miller a Private of
 Captain W. F. Miller Company (2) of the 2 Regiment of 1st Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Charles Co., State
 of Maryland, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cap. Miller's Co., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cap. Miller's Co., on the 0 day
 of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounded in
Hospital near Pt. Lookout, Md. Sept 13/64

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the 30 day of _____, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 32 2/3 dollars, since the 30 day of _____,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One month's pay
for absence from duty _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pt. Lookout, Md., this 15 day
 of Oct, 1864.

W. F. Miller
Capt. 4 Co. 1st Regt
 Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Brown

Late of Company *C*

9th Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Base Hospital A.C.*

on the *14th* day of *September* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of George Brown late
a Private of Captain _____ Company C of
the 9th Regiment of U. S. Col's Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Base Hospital 10th Army Corps, at
_____ on the 14th day of September 1864, by
reason of Remittant Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Ward Master at Base Hospital 10th Army Corps
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Near Petersburg Va

DATE: September 14th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Harold P. Porter
Surg 10th Conn Vols
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

For George Brown

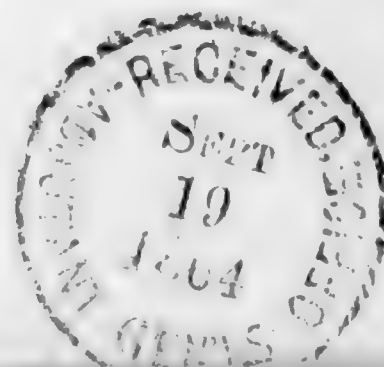
Late of Company *C*

9th Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Base Hosp 10th AC*

on the *14th* day of *September* 1864.

See note on page 7 of reg't



Inventory of the effects of George Brown late
a Private of Captain W. S. Cold Company C of
the 9th Regiment of U. S. Cold Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Base Hospital 10th Army Corps, at
_____ on the 14th day of September 1864, by
reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats.....	/	Pairs trowsers	/	Knapsacks		/	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie		\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets			Notes.....		\$
Fatigue overalls.....				Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Ward Master at Base Hospital 10th Army Corps
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Near Petersburg Va

DATE: September 14th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Horace P. Carter

Surg 10th Army Corps

Commanding the Company.

In charge

7th for 9th 1864

Dec 16 1864

Respectfully returned
there being no such man
on the rolls of this Regt.

David Louance

Lt Col Comd & Capt.



WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Dec 5th*, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on the Inventory.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

Mr of the Final Statement *one*
 Inventory, has been received in the case of *George*
Brown of Co. —, *9th* Regiment
 of *U. S. Colored Troops*. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.
 (110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

9th U. S. Colored Troops

NOTE.—If the soldier never belonged to the company designated, this communication will be sent to the Regimental Commander, who will ascertain whether he ever belonged to the regiment.

Chapin Farm, Va.

M

W

¹⁴¹
Brown, William T

Co G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311685	26
2	6311784	27
3	6311889	28
4	6311990	29
5	6312085	30
6	6312180	31
7	6312272	32
8	6312366	33
9	6312458	34
10	6312547	35
11	6312636	36
12	6312722	37
13	6312805	38
14	6312877	39
15	6312947	40
16	6313015	41
17	6313083	42
18	6313148	43
19	6313211	44
20	6313273	45
21	9069096	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 196158100. Rev

Charles L. Patton
C/

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William I. Brown

....., Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*

Where born *St. Mary's, Md.*

Occupation *Farm h.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 20*, 186*3*

Where *Forest Hall, St. Mary, Md.*

By whom *Col Wm. Biney* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *S. rebel. Edward*

S. Briscoe

Slave for life

Mustered out with

Regt. Nov. 26, 1866

M. Jackson

(382)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William J. Brown

Pot, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton
Charles co Md., *Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 1863.

Where *St Mary's Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(856)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William T. Brown

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Recruiting premium
due

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William J. Brown

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Recruiting premium
due

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William J. Brown

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Havensack 49cts

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William J. Brown

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William J. Brown

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William T. Brown

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for canteen

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William T. Brown
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186 *4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop one Contem

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William T Brown
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Cu-
teen

Book mark:

M. M. Tharson

(858)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William T. Brown
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one Centen*
65-ct

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyst.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William T. Brown

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Contem 65.

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

Copist.

(858)

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William J. Brown
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop book 95-

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William T Brown
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop work 95-*

Book mark: *CE 189*

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William T Brown
Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop pay. 95*

Book mark:

W. M. Sharpen

(858)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William T. Brown
Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William T. Brown
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop order 59c.*

Book mark:

C E M Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William T. Brown
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* / *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book Mark: *313088*

C. C. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Ypre J. Brown
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William T. Brown
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. + Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William T. Brown
Priv., Co. G., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 21 ¹⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Ordinary
Bounty paid \$ none ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ *

Remarks: Joined at origl orgn.
Retains 1 musket & acctmts.

* Bounty due under Act of
Congress of July 26, '66
100.

Book mark: V. 190. P. 211. 74

C. E. McLaughlin

(861)

Copyist.

Druff, John

Co *C*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304361	26	
2	6304462	27	
3	6304560	28	
4	6304667	29	
5	6304767	30	
6	6304866	31	
7	6304962	32	
8	6305052	33	
9	6305152	34	
10	6305250	35	
11	6305349	36	
12	6305511	37	
13	6306091	38	
14	9058745	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

E.B. Vg P 394

See also

8-841699. P.O. off

0963617P in the

8. 1033481 P.O. off

p. 1455829 P.O. off

S.S. to Michael Cucey, 622

Emerson St. M. Wash. D.C. 5/19/36

WXT

Charles L. Patton
E

B |

9

U.S.C.T.

John Bruff

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/8 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair

Black

Where born

Warcester, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Octo 31, 1862

Where

Berlin: Warcester, Md.

By whom

Col. Wm. Burney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Descriptive List
sent May 12 1865
Mustered out by order
War Department
on Surg. Certificate of
disability May 30,
1865.

E. L. Thornton

(383g)

Copyist.

73

9

U.S.C.T.

John Bruff

1st, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 1, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Worcester Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. G. Whiff
Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John T. Bruff

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov 11th to Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruit Premium due
Credit service Recruit by Order
Col. Wm Birney 10th Dec 20/63
since 21/63

Book mark:

(858)

J. G. Whiff
Copyist

73

9

U.S.C.T.

John T Bruff

Pat, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *2 Reet Prem due*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Y. A. Wiley
Copyist

73

9

U.S.C.T.

John T. Bruff

PT, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. A. Whiff
Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John V. Bouff

Plt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *My Ordnance / Tompkins 02nd*

Book mark: *8-26-92*

(358)

V. J. White
Copyist

73

9

U.S.C.T.

John V. Bouff
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded at Deep*
Bottom Va Aug 16/64

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. A. Hay
Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John V. Bruff

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent wounded

since Aug 16/64

Book mark:

(358)

M. Whiff
Copyist

73

9

U.S.C.T.

John Bouff

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent wounded since Aug 16/64.

Book mark;

(358)

M. A. Hill
Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John Bruff

Put, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since
Aug 16"/64.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John Bragg

Cut, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since
Aug 16th/64.

Book mark:

(858)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

B | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Bruff
Pat, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Jan 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since
Aug 16/1864.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
 (358) Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John Bruff

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by order War
dept dated May 3 1865 at US 5th
Bristol Co May 27 1865

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(258)

Copyist

2

9

U.S.C.T.

John Druff
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at night May 27*
Discharged at White Hall Gen. Hopt.
Bristol Pa. May 30/65

Book mark { *Discharged May 27/65 E. B.*
Vol. 9 P 3 94. P. 198/22.71. C.D.

(361)

Druff

Copyist.

Bruff, Jno.

P. C. 9 Reg't 1st

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Star Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

I. C. No. 3.
No. 306 No. 2

APPLICATION OF

Sarah A. Bruff

OF

Bertin Worcester Co.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

John Bruff

Enlisted in *Ninth* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *C*.

Received, *Feb 23d* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

March 25th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. H. Street

Presdt Bd of Claims.

Filed by Saml R. Stearns

Admitted to prob June 20. 1864
Recd. T. S. No. 1000 1864

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Sarah A Bruff*, of *Berlin Worcester Co*
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *John Bruff*
who has been enlisted in the *9th* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. *C*; is my slave for *life*; (his term of service expiring on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____;) and that
(I became possessed of him by) *he was born my slave*, in the month
of *January 21st*, eighteen hundred and *thirty nine*. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 16th 1864

Sally A Bruff

STATE OF MARYLAND.

Worcester

County, to wit:

On this *sixteenth* day of *Feb.* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, per-

sonally appeared *Sarah A. Bruff*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictlytrue. Also personally appeared before me *John S. Purnell* and*Saml. H. Stewart*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of*Said County State*; well acquainted with the said *Sarah A**Bruff*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of thisclaim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Sarah A. Bruff*is the owner of the slave *John Bruff*, as a fact of public noto-riety: that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in referencethereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*L. S. Purnell*

Justice of the Peace.

John S. Purnell
Saml. H. Stewart

STATE OF MARYLAND.

Worcester

County, to wit:

I, *George H. Richardson*

, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Worcester

County, do hereby certify that

L. G. Powell Esq.

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

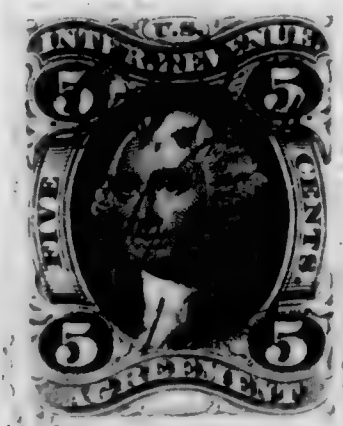
Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

Seventeenth

day of

February

, A. D. 1864.



George H. Richardson

CLERK.

A.

No. 306. CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

Descriptive list in claim 305

I, Sarah A Bruff a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Berlin, County of Worcester, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave John Bruff
enlisted Oct. 31st 1863, at Berlin Worcester Co. Md
by Col. Wm Birney in the 9th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C.; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Sally A Bruff

February 16th 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

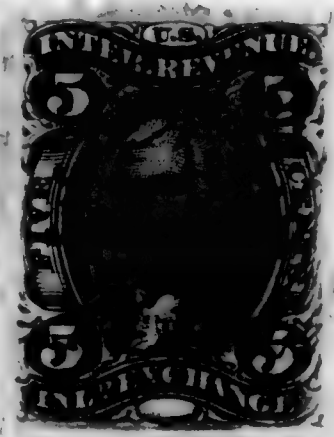
I, Sarah A. Bouff, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sally A. Bouff

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Berlin }
 this 16th day of February 1864 }

L. D. Powell

Justice of the Peace



DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave John Bruff has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, Israh A Bruff, of Berlin, Worcester county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
John Bruff from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 31st Oct 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 28th day of March, 1864.

Israh A Bruff



Witness:

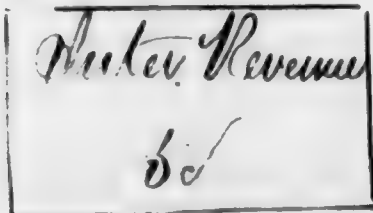
L. Q. Powell

Saml K. Stewart

Worcester County, O

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Israh A Bruff,
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.



L. Q. Powell A.

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to wit:

I, George H. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, hereby certify, that the within is a true copy of the original now on file in this Office for record.

In testimony whereof, I hereto subscribe my name, and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court, this, twenty ninth day of March, Anno Domini, Eighteen hundred and Sixty-four.



Geo. H. Richardson Clk.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

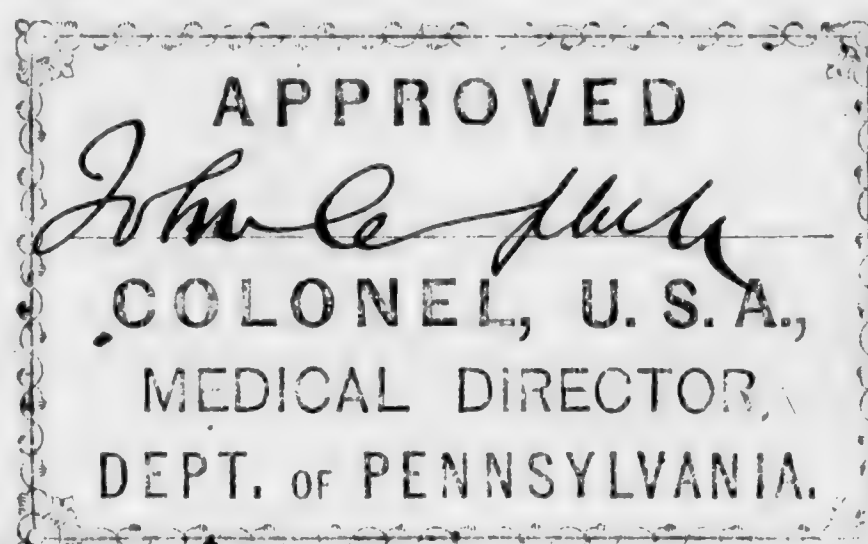
This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Bruff
a *Private* Co. *B*
9th Reg't of *U.S.C.*



Received (A. G. Office) 186

Ent on Roflas

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA PA.

MAY 25 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED THE
UNITED STATES SERVICE

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GEN. CADWALADER

Alfred Mustard
Capt. & ASST ADJT GEN.

Adjutant General's Office
August 22^d 1864

The Muster-out Roll of Company
"C", 9th U.S.C. Troops, reports
the date of discharge of Private
John Bruff as May 30th 1865.

The Muster Roll of Company
for July 1865 and a Surgeon's
certificate of disability of the
soldier, give date of discharge
May 27th 1865.

The latter date (May twenty-seventh
1865) is held to be correct and the Com-
pany Muster-out Roll will be amended
accordingly.

Thomas D. Vincent
E. B. 394 Asst. Adj. Genl.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 5th 1865

Duplicates sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John Buff a private, of Captain Lieut. H. M. Phelps Company, (C) of the 9th U. S. C. I. Regiment of the United States volunteers was enlisted by Col. Wm. Biney Oct. 3rd 1863 & mustered into the service Regiment of the U. S. at Camp Stanton Ind. on the eleventh day of November, 1863 to serve three years; he was born in Worcester in the State of Maryland, is twenty-three years of age, 5-4 feet 8-4 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. * Was admitted to this Hospital May 12 1865 with Gun shot wound of chest and left shoulder received in Battle of Deep Bottom Va. Aug. 15 1864, done no duty since

STATION: Whitehall Gen. Hosp U. S. A.

DATE: May 23 1865

W. D. Morris
Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.,
Commanding Company,
Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Buff of Captain Lieut. H. M. Phelps Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of injury to front of this left arm from gun shot wound received in Battle of Deep Bottom Va. Aug. 15 1864.
Disability one half

W. D. Morris
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 27 day of May, 1865, at Whitehall
U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp. near Bristol Pa.

W. D. Morris
Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding the Reg't
Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Hospital Number 413129 ~~211~~
 Name John Bruff
 Age 24 Nativity Ma
 Married or Single Married
 Residence Worcester Co. Ma
 Post Office address of } Berlin Wch
 wife or nearest relative. } Lelara A Bruff
 Rank Pvt Co. C Regiment 94th
 When admitted Aug 24 '64
 From what source 10th Ward
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)

G. S. W. R. Breast

flesh
 Summit House **G. H.**
 Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Deep Bottom
 Date Aug 17 '64
 Nature of missile or weapon Conical Ball

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Cold Water Dressing.

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to 7. Ward. Dec. 9. 64

J. A. Bucan

Transferred to Grand

Feb. 6th 1865 b. de Robinson

March 2nd 1865 transferred
to Belington Lane.

Hospital Number 4815

Name

John Bruff

Age

29 Nativity Maryland Wester Co

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Charles Bruff Berlin

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative. } Charles Bruff

Rank 1st Lt Co. C

9 Regiment 1st

When admitted

Mar 9. 65

From what source

Belington Lane Hosp, Phila.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Cont from Danville

Summit House C. H.
Philadelphia

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND OPERATIONS.]

R. Lunnice Sulph

RESULT AND DATE.

*Improving -
Transferred to
Beverly General
Hospital N. J.
March 29th / 65 by H. Sharp
A. A. Surg. U. S. A.*

10

(21)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Brought

Private Company C

9 Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of _____

August 16th / 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Brought
 Rank, Private, Company 6, Regiment, 9th
 Arm, U.S.C., State, _____
 Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Thigh

Date of casualty, Aug 16th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated List of Killed
and Wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops, 10th Army
Corps, Commanded by Col Shaw 7th U.S.C.
(Signed) A.P. Reichhold Surgeon 8th U.S.C. Chief
Med Officer Shaw's Brigade

Ind 502 No 68

W.F. Thompson

Clerk

10

(21)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Brough?
Pvt Company C

9th Regiment of Rifles

Volunteers at the battle of

Aug 16/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Brough*
 Rank, *Priv*, Company *C*, Regiment, *9th*
 Arm, *Infy* State, *Ill*
 Place of casualty, *Not stated*
 Nature of casualty, *wounded thigh*
 Date of casualty, *Aug 16/64*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Shaw's Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
 Signed *A. P. Steinhilber* Surg
8th Regt. Inf. Chf Med Off.
Shaw's Brig
Ind 50. L. P. 2 Nov 68.

A. P. Logan
 Clerk.
7/30/80

Buffalo William
 Co *B*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	630257	26
2	630265-2	27
3	630285-6	28
4	6300486	29
5	6300727	30
6	6302885	31
7	6302485-	32
8	6303067	33
9	6303163	34
10	6303258	35
11	630335-6	36
12	6303454	37
13	63035-49	38
14	6303641	39
15	6303732	40
16	6303810	41
17	6303885-	42
18	6303957	43
19	6304024	44
20	6304094	45
21	6304163	46
22	6304227	47
23	90686410	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 778628 P. 604.
 A 2346499 P. 204.
 P.O. misc of 549803 12/5/55

Ed. Patton
 &

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calvert Co., Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 22, 1863

Where Marlton's Calvert Co., Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sargt. Maj.;
from 1st Sargt. by Spec.
Orders no. 92, dated Hd. Qrs,
2nd U.S. Col., Jan. 18, 1864
Reduced to the ranks &
assigned to "B" Co by S.O.,
no. 44 dated Hd. Qrs. 2nd U.S. Col.,
March 11, 1864. Sent to
Genl. Hospital (Over)

C. R. Viner,

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY 11

9068640

1881

Beaufort, S. C., March 13,
1864, Detailed as 4d,
2rs, Orderly, per S.O.
no. 3 Hq, 2rs, Bayley's
Brigade, May 2-64,
Returned May 22, with-
out-

Promoted
to Capt. pr. S.O. no. 97, Hq.
2rs, 7 W.S. Co, Aug. 30,
1864, In action with
Co. at John's Island, S.C.
& Chapin's Farm, Va.,
Promoted to Sergt., May 4,
1866 vice Hoff,
reduced

In action with Co,
at John's Island, S.C.,
Deep Bottom Va. &
Chapin's Farm, Va.,
Mustered out with
Regt., Nov. 76/66

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo
1st Sgt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Calvert Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Lincoln

(356)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo

1st Sgt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars recruit
Premium due.

Book mark:

S. Chisum

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo

1st Sgt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Leby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Promoted & Transf-
 erred to Hon. Comd Staff
 as Serjt Major per S. O.
 No. 19 Hd. Q. 9 U.S.C.T. Jan
 18. 1864

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858)

Copyist

B. 9 **U.S.C.T.**

William Buffalo

Rank *1st Maj. 9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt 1st Maj. 9
Jan 18th 1864. Do not
Widows of U.S. Col'd Infantry
in arrest*

Book mark:

(357)

W. C. C.

Copyist.

*B***9****U.S.C.T.***William Buffalo**Plt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Mch & Apl*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to Ranks*
from N.C.S. by sentence
of R.C.M. assigned to Co.
by S.O. No. 40 Hd Qrs 9 U.S.C.T.
March 1. 1864

Book mark: *100**S. Amman*

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo
 Col

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Dinean

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo

Capt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private
per S.O. No. Reg't Hd Qrs
date 1864

Book mark:

S. Linean

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo

Copl, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Promoted to Copl
pr S.O. No. 97 Hd Qrs 9 Me.
C.T. Sept 7. 1864

Book mark:

S. Dineen

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo

Copl, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Copl
pr S.O. No. 97 Ad Dis USC
I. Sept 7. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo
Corpl, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harper.

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffaly
Corpl., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harper

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo
Corp, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harper

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William Duffalo
Corp, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Guard at*
division H. I. S. O. 134
H. I. 1" Div 25 ab
dated Aug. 16/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Harper.

Copyist

W.B.

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo
Corp

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

9312123

(358)

Harpur
Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo
Corp, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *224222*

(358)

Harper

Copyist

B1

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo

Corp., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harpes

(358)

Copyist

9

William Buffalo.

Capt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April., 1866.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist

73.

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo
Sergt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickinson.

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalv.

Sergt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *4* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

33-7032

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist

73.

9

U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo.

Sgt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

(358)

Copyist

COPIES

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Buffalo.**Sgt*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans La, Nov 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *2* ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*..... 100Bounty paid \$ *9*..... 100; due \$ *100*..... 100Remarks: *Joined at Original**Organs 1st Sgt to Jan.**18/64 Sgt May to March**2/64. Priv to Aug 30-64.**Stop for 1 musket 1 set**Accountments (Retained) over*Book mark: *V. 163. P. 219. 73**F. C. Dickerson.*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6304227

01891*

*\$100 Bounty under
act of Congress amend
July 2^d. 1866.*

B 1 4 U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo

Rank *Ogt Maj, 9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as private in*

1st Regt Co B Promoted to 1st Lt

Major Jan 18, 1864. Reduced

to the ranks and trans fer-

red. to Co B. per SO No 64 H

over

Book mark: _____

JAN. 21

6300727

6300727

Trs 9 U.S. C.G. March
1864

Buffalo, Wm

Pri, Co. B,

9

Regt U.S.C. Inf.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

2

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

5

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Special Order ^{Appointing}
 No 12 ^{Wm. Buffalor}
^{as actg. Sergt.}
^{Major}

Dec. 2nd. '63.

W. A. Huntley
 Lt & Actg. Adjt.

Wm. Buffalor

Special Order
No 12

Head Quarters 9th U.S. L. Troops
Dec 2 1863

William Buffalo first Sergt. B. Co.
9th Regt. U.S. L. Troops is hereby appointed Acting
Sergt. Major of said Regt.

He will enter upon such duties at once
and will act in this capacity until further
orders.

Official
W. A. Huntley
St. & Actg. Adj. G.

By order of
S. L. Armstrong
St. Col. Command 9th U.S. L. T.

/ Camp Stanton, Bryantown, Charles County, Md.,

9TH U. S. COLORED TROOPS,

1864.

~~Dear~~ Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial
held at Camp Stanton Md. by virtue of the following orders.

Ed J. R. M. C. T.
Jan 25-1864

Special Orders
No 241

The Regimental Court
Martial convened per Special Orders no and
composed of Major Geo W. Demmitt 9th U.S.C.T. is hereby
dissolved, and Lieut. Col. W. Armstrong 9th U.S.C.T. is
hereby appointed as Regimental Marshal to try such
cases as may be brought before him.

By Order of General Bagley

Col. C. W. Bagley
Adj. Gen.

The Court then proceeded to the trial of Sergt. Major
William Buffalo, 9th U.S.C.T. who, being called into
Court, and having heard the order read was asked if he
had any objection to the officer named in the order to

2 which he upheld in the negative. Sergt. Major W. H. Buffalo
9th U.S.C., was then tried on the following Charges & Specifications,
Charge 1st Disobedience of Orders

Specification. That Sergt. Major William Buffalo 9th U.S.C.,
on the evening of the 26th of February 1864, when approaching the guard
line at Post No. 12 on being halted by the Sentinel & informed
that all soldiers entering camp were ordered to pass at the post
in front of the guard house said that "he would be damned if he
would go around to any guard houses" and with his sword
drawn attempted to pass the lines by force.

This at Camp Stanton Md.

Charge 2nd Conduct prejudicial to good order & military discipline
Specification That Sergt. Major William Buffalo 9th U.S.C., on the
evening of the 26th of February 1864, when approaching the guard
line at Post No. 12 on being halted by the Sentinel and informed
that all soldiers entering camp were ordered to pass at the post
in front of the guard house said that "he would be damned if
he would go around to any guard houses" and with his sword
drawn attempted to pass the lines by force.

This at Camp Stanton Md.

So which the prisoner pleaded as follows

Guilty to the Specification of 1st Charge

Guilty to 1st Charge

Guilty to the Specification of 2nd Charge

Guilty to the 2nd Charge

Camp 9450
Feb 29 1864

St. Stanton
Lt Col Guses
Capt' Cant Martial

Proceedings, findings &
Sentence in Camp
Lieut Major William Buffale
9th A.C.T.

H. D. D. 4th Regt
February 29th 1864

at present over
respectfully (in answer)
The 1st Regt
(2nd 1864, 1865, 1866)

Head Quarter, Camp
Stanton, March 1, 1864
The within proceedings
are approved and
the sentence will be
carried into execution.

Wm Birney
Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
Camp.

3

The prosecution being closed the prisoner having no testimony to offer made the following statement in his defence.

"I did not mean what I said to the Sentinel - I was not angry any more than I am now. I knew it was against the law for me to attempt to pass the guard and I did not intend to do it. I only wished to make him think I would pass by force - but I knew better than to try to do such a thing in earnest. I did not know it was my name to talk to the top of the post - I have been in the habit of doing it and what I said to the guard was only in fun. I knew the law & intended to obey it.

I had my sword drawn before I came to the post.

The Court then proceeded to deliberate on the testimony adduced and having considered it, is of the opinion that Serge Major Wm Buffalo 9th U.S. is
 Guilty of the 1st Specification & the 1st Charge
 Guilty of the 1st Charge
 Guilty of the Specification of 2nd Charge
 Guilty of 2nd Charge

And does therefore sentence him Serge Major William Buffalo 9th U.S. to be reduced to the ranks.

Saml. S. Smith
 Secy of the Court
 Lt. Col. Martin

Charges and specifica-
tions preferred against
Sergt Major Buffalo

Wm Buffalo

Hq Det 9th Meb Co
Camp Stanton Feb 27/60

Approved and respect-
fully referred to
Lt Col S C Armstrong
for trial

Thos W Bayley
Col 9th Regt Meb Co

Charges & Specifications preferred a-
gainst Sergt Major William Buffalo
9th Regt U.S. C.T.

Charge 1. - "Disobedience of Orders"

Specification - That Sergt Major William Buffalo, 9th U.S. C.T. on the evening of the 26th of Feb'y 1864, when approaching the guard line at "Post No 12", on being halted by the sentinel, is informed that all soldiers entering camp were ordered to pass at the post in front of the guard house - said that he would be damned if he would go around the very guard house and ~~draw~~ ^{with} his sword, attempted to pass the line by force.

This at Camp Stanton Mo or about the 26th February 1864

Charge 2. - "Conduct prejudicial to good order or military discipline."

Specification. - That Sergt Major William Buffalo, 9th U.S. C.T. on the evening of the 26th of Feb'y 1864, when approaching the guard line at "Post No 12", being halted, is informed by the sentinel that he could not pass there, did use abusive & threatening language to the sentinel, ~~and drawing~~ ^{with} his sword, attempted to pass by force.

This at Camp Stanton Mo. or about Feb. 26/64

C. W. Morey

1st Lieut 9th U.S. C.T.

Witnesses

Private, John Atkinson Co. "A" 9th U.S. C.T.

" Thomas Wood " " " " " "

H. J. 9th St. S. C. S.

March 1. 1861.

S. O. No 44.

Leaving Mr. Buffalo & Co. B.

K.S. 9th U.S.C.I.
March 1st 1864.

Special Order }
No. 44 }

Sgt. Major Wm. Buffalo having been reduced
to the ranks, the Regimental Court Martial, is hereby assigned to
Co. "B" 9th U.S.C.I.

By command of
Col. Thomas Bayley
J. E. Mearns
Lieut. Col. Bayley

Ad. Ins
Bayless Brigade
May 1st 1864

Special Order
No 3

Detailing Wm. Buffalo Co. B
as orderly at H^q Quarters
Bayless Brigade

Col^d Bayley's Brigade
 Hilton Head S.C. Apr^l May 1st 1864

Special Order
 No 3 }

(Extract)

1. Private Wm Buffalo Co B.
 9th Regt U.S. C. Troops, is detailed as orderly at
 these Col^dgs. he will report immediately for duty.

By order of
 Col Thomas Bayley.
 J. E. Stearns
 1st Lt ad a.a.s.

C.O. 9th U.S.C.T.

Adj Gns H^q Div 2, ACB
Aug 16th 1865

Special Orders }
 No - 174 }

Wm
 Detailing Corporal Wm
 Co 13 for Guard Duty
 at Div H^q Gns

Rec^d Adj Gns H^q Div 2, ACB Aug 17th 1865

HEADQUARTERS FIRST DIVISION,

TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

Beaumont Texas Aug 16 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. *174* }

(Extract.)

III The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for guard duty at these Head Quarters and will report to Major *Ad. Ware* for asst. adjt. General for duty at Once

** Joseph W^m Buffaloe Co. 13th Regt. I. L.*

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL, GILES A. SMITH:

Ed. Ware
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Comdg Officer
9th W. F. B. V.*

Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 25th & Co.

September 30th 1888-

Special Orders

No 208

Relieving Corp.

W^m Buffal Co. B. 9th U. S. C.

from Guard duty at

Division Hq. & Co.

HEAD QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION.

TWENTY FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

Brownsville Texas Sept. 30th 1893.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 208.

Extract

13th Porter William Buffalero
Co. B 9th U.S. Inf. is hereby relieved from
duty as guard at these Headquarters and
Ordered to his Regiment.

By Command of Brevet Major General Giles A. Smith.

C.O.
9th U.S. Inf.

John Bishop
1st Lieut. & Asst. G.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL

William Buffale.
Sergt. Major.
7th U.S.C.A.

Mr. Ellersbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

November 29th, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

William Buffalo Serg't Major,

Cause of arrest and record of trial if tried.

Mr Roll. for Jan'y and February 64. reports him Present & now in arrest

Respectfully,

W.B.S.

E. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In Hailton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Co.

Reg't

Reg's des. book repts William Buffalo. Co'B' promoted
Sgt. Maj. from 1st Sgt. Jan'y 1864. Reduced to the Ranks
from Sgt. Maj. and assigned to Co'B' Feb 1864.Co. des. book repts him Reduced to the ranks & assigned
to Co'B' by P.O. 444. Daps 9 U.S.C.T. Feb 1864. Order now on file.As it appears from records on file. That charges were preferred
against him for "Disobedience of Orders" and Conduct prejudicial to
good order and military discipline, which charges were referred to
Lt. Col. S. E. Armstrong 9th U.S.C.T. for trial Feb 27/64.

No record of trial on file

R.R.
Dec 5/76
C.B.S.

144

Burden, Exter

Co *B*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302578	26
2	6302678	27
3	6302780	28
4	6302882	29
5	6302982	30
6	6303081	31
7	6303178	32
8	6303273	33
9	6303371	34
10	6303468	35
11	6303563	36
12	6303798	37
13	6304309	38
14	9068641	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P. 1781381 Quilts

Old Pattern
Q

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Exter Burden

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Accomac Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 7, 1863

Where Drummond I., Accomac, Va.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: For action with
Co. at John's Island
S. C.; Deep Bottom, Va.;
& Chapin's Farm, Va.

R. B. Owen

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Exter Burden

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1863.

Where Acornac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Dineen

(856)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Ester Burden

Cor, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Ten dollars recruit
premium due

Book mark:

S. Lincoln

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Exter Burden

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Two dollars recruit premium due

Book mark:

S. Dinean

Copyist

(358)

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Exter Burden

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on detached service
at Bay Point S.C. since
April 13. 1864 by order of Col
J. Bayley

Book mark:

(858)

S. Duncan

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Exter Burden

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Shuman

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Ester Burden

Plt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Extra Burden

Per

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. Lincan

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Extra Burden

Plt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. Luman

(358)

Copyist.

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Ester Burden

Pat, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for
shaversack & 1 cent-
teen*

Book mark:

D. E. Harper

(358)

Copyist

B | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ecten Burden
Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for*
shaversack & 1. Canton

Book mark:

(358)

Harper

Copyist

B 9 U.S.C.T.

Erster Burden

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for
one haversack
and canteen.

Book mark:

Harpes

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Extra Burden

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(358)

Copyist

73

9

U.S.C.T.

Extra Burden

Prf, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died Sept 22"
1865 in Hospt
Brownsville, Pa.
of (Pneumonia)

Book mark:

(858)

Harper

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Exter Burten.

Priv., Co. B., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans-La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original
Organs. Died at U.S.
Hospt Brownsville, Texas
Sept 22/66.

Book mark: * 2d And 5124 over

F. C. Dickerson.

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6304309

☆1891☆

cr 22167 V. 54, P. 138

P. V. 19. P. 139. 71

* Cannot distinguish all the
figures in Book 1.

Burden, Extra.

Pri, Co. P,

9

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Transmitted for H. C. C. Aug. 7, 1866.
Sept 28/66*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Extra Burton
Priv of Company *C*
9th Regiment of *W. V. I.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 1, 1865

F.S. of Extra Burton
Co. B. Received

Never belonged to 4th
W. V. I. see
W. 131. Vol. 4. 2d. 7. 11th

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Extra Burton
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 9th
 Arm: U.S. Col's Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 23. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

C. B. or *C. B.*
Ephra Burden
9th Reg't of *Volunteers*
Dischd Sept 22. 1865

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatements of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

C. B.
Adj. Gen.

I certify, on honor, that Extra Burden, a Private of
 Captain F. P. Baulster Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Accomac Co. State
 of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of November, 1863, at Brownsville Texas
 by Leul W. Burney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 11th day of November, 1863, at
Brownsville Texas by U. S. Marshal; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died Sept 22/65 - Hospital Brownsville Texas

The said Extra Burden was last paid by Paymaster
Greenwalt, to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the date of death, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$35.83 100 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 23rd day
 of September, 1865.

U. S. Marshal

1st Class 9th Regt

Commanding Company.

Died Without Coffin

Burkett, Abram

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300755-	26	
2	6300856	27	
3	6300958	28	
4	6301060	29	
5	6301158	30	
6	6301254	31	
7	6301348	32	
8	6301438	33	
9	6301539	34	
10	63016319	35	
11	63017314	36	
12	6301829	37	
13	6301918	38	
14	6302013	39	
15	6302092	40	
16	6302154	41	
17	6302234	42	
18	6302303	43	
19	6302372	44	
20	6302440	45	
21	9068520	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 879268 - P. 0 m m

S-1518539 - P. 0. aff.

S. 3074121 P. of U.

W. L. Patton
C

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Somerset Ind

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1863

Where Benedict Ind

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp

Sept 22/65

Mustered out with

Regt Nov 26/66

(3830)

J. H. Schooley

Copyist.

P

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Priv, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 11, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *Somerset Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(356)

Copyist.

P

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11" to Dec. 31"*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He Recruit premium*
due.

Book mark: *3032-3*

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

P

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 recruit premium*

due.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

P

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

P

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

P

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

P

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett
Priv, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Howser

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Fowler

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Buskett

Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. H. H. H. H. H.

(858)

Copyist

A

9

U.S.C.T.

*Abner S. Russell**Co.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. H. Russell
Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Co. A, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun 30 & Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Priv.*

for S.O. No. 83 H.Q. Ar.

9 U.S. Col'd Inf. Sept 20th 1865

Book mark: *100*

W. E. H. H. H.

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

16
100

for

Ordinance

Arms lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Promoted for A.O. No.
83. 2d Div. 9th U.S.C.
Sept 22/65

Book mark:

W. H. M. Jones

(858)

Copyist

U

9

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Cuthbert

Company, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

U.S. Col'd Infantry

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Cpl, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop one ct Box Belt and
screen driver & one wrench 27ct

Book mark:

Dreyer

Copyist

(858)

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Cpl., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *200531*

Briegs

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Cpl, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* $\frac{2}{100}$ for *Cop letters bugles*
& numbers

Due Gov't, \$ *00* $\frac{2}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark: *92010103*

Dreyer

Copyist

(858)

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Abram Burkett

Cpl, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 32 ⁹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Ordinary

Bounty paid \$ None ^X/₁₀₀; due \$ ^X/₁₀₀ 100

Remarks

(Due under Act of Cong July 26, 64 \$100.) Joined at original org's Private to Sept 23, 65. Stp for 1 seen driver 1 cone wrench, 1 Musket and accoutrements retained.

Book mark:

V170 P 212-73

Breger

(861)

Copyist.

Burkett, Abram

Pri, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Have (Name)

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

P. No. 36.

Dr. J. G. G. G. G.

Sept 13 1858.

I am sorry that the name
of the person who has been
in the hospital is not
yet known. I will try to
find out the name.

W. L. G. G.

Mr White will
please send this
to Mr. Blackhead
as we have lost his
address.

F T B

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

A. Percival U.S.C.T.

No.	NAMES	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS
			Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	<i>Abram Buckett</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>		<i>Ms Somerset</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Oct. 25</i>	<i>Somerset - Blk. Birney</i>	<i>(Gov. M. Benedict)</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>Blk. Birney</i>	<i>8 yrs</i>						<i>to A. 9th U.S.C.T.</i>
																							<i>for William Buckhead</i>

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c.*, and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *actually paid him*; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due him*. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for *loss or damage done to arms, or other public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a *transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence or pardon*.
5. A *careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT* must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date and place*. A *full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, *as to* to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c. are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be, and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted.) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

This 1st Kent. Pendergrew's Regt.
from the State of Maryland for U.S.C.T.

STATION:

DATE:

Benedict Md
*February 1864**Wm. Birney,*
Brig Genl. U.S.A.
*Commanding the Company.**U.S. Mustering Officer*

not here

9^a

For

Basket

State of Maryland Somerset County
 Personally appeared before me William
 Birckhead of Salisbury Somerset County
 Maryland and made oath that Abraham
 Birckhead ordones a Man of African descent
 about five feet eight inches high Quite
 dark about ~~22~~ 25 years of age
 and supposed to be Enlisted in the U.S
 Colored Troops and was a Slave for
 life the Property of Hon Charles Jones
 of Missouri. Which Slave I am his
 agent for

Wm Birckhead
 Agent for C Jones

Sworn to and Subscribed before me
 at Salisbury this the 26th day of January
 A.D. 1864

John White Notary

Saville Ind

Aug 25th 64

Mr Penny:

I am the agent of
 Messrs Charles Jones of Franklin County
 Mississippi. the owner of the Bay
 Abraham as testified in their
 amxt. affidavit. and he the owner
 of the Slave Bay is and has been
 since the commencement of the war a
True Union Man and will
 produce the Bond of Claim
 such evidence as will satisfy
 them of his loyalty,

This Bay has been in
 my hands for 10 years as the agent
 of Mr Jones

Yours Respectfully
 W. Birchhead

A.

No. 383

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Charles Jones a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Franklin, County of Franklin, State of
Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Abraham Birkhead
enlisted March 11th 1863, at Benedict
by Wm Birney in the 9th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Franklin Co.

February 11th 1864.

Charles Jones

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Charles Jones, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I ~~have supported and defended~~ and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Charles Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at office in Union
this 11th day of February 186 4.

E. B. Ruston Clerk of the
Circuit Court of
Franklin Co Mo



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Abraham
Burkett enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
 by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Abraham Burkett, alias Abraham Burkett to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore Md.

Franklin Gilletth, 1864
 Co

Charles Jones

10. 27. 1867
383

APPLICATION OF

Charles Jones

OF

Charles Jones

Franklin Co. Missouri
 For Compensation for Service of Slave,
alias Drunkett

Abraham Drunkett

Enlisted in *9th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *A*.

Received, *Nov 24* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

September 8th 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Claims

Filed by C. Whitlock.

L. A. McCauley

Sept. 11. 1865

ok, sig.

*Care Chas Whitlock
 Salisbury Md.*

Comm of Ind

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Charles Jones, of Franklin County Mo
County Mo, do solemnly swear that Abraham Beckwith
who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. A; is my slave for for life; (his term of service expiring on
the day of 1864;) and that
I became possessed of him by purchase, from Wm. J. Wood, in the month
of August, eighteen hundred and forty eight. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sworn to & subscribed
before me this 11th Feb 24 Charles Jones

1864

E. R. Butler
of the Circuit Court of
Franklin County Missouri

Mepuni
STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~, *Mepuni*

Franklin — County, to wit:

On this *11th* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Charles Jones*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Lerr D Jones, & Charles Wood* and

as, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Franklin County Mo, well acquainted with the said *Charles Jones*,

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Charles Jones*

is the owner of the slave *Abraham Burkhett*, *alias, Abraham Burkhett*, as a fact of public noto-

riety: that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



Geo Bullock

Charles H. Wood
Lerr D. Jones

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~, *Missouri*

Franklin

County, to wit;

I, *Edgar Butler* Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ ^{County} Court for

Franklin County, do hereby certify that *Leo Bullock*,

before whom the ~~following~~ *affidavits* were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; *apud alias*

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *11th* day of

July 11, A. D. 1864.

M. L. Brown CLERK.



383

Charles Jones

Saturday June 19th

The Board of Claims
For Enlisted Slaves of ~~the~~ Gentlemen

It affords me great pleasure to testify to the loyalty of Lehas Jones son of the State of Mississippi, who is a claimant for an enlisted slave Abraham Brickhead.

I have known Mr Jones for many years, and know him to be of gentlemanly integrity and character, and since the Rebellion from his acts and conversation I should deem him entirely loyal.

Respectfully yours

Wm Sherman

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS my slave *Abraham Birckhead* ^{*alias Abram Burkett*} has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, *Charles Jones* of *Franklin* county, State of *Missouri* do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *Abraham Birckhead* ^{*alias Abram Burkett*} from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *25th October 1863* the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *9th* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this

15th day of *July* 186*4*

Charles Jones



Witness:

W. Birckhead
Alfred L. Wood
Wm. J. Smith

Somerset County,
State of *Maryland* *July 15th* 186*4*

Before me appeared this day *Charles Jones* and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Wm. J. Smith Justice of the Peace

State of Maryland, Somerset County, to Wit:

I, Levin Woolford Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County, hereby certify, that the above is truly copied from the original now on file, and of record in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court aforesaid. In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court, this *13* day of *June*

Anno Domini 186*5*



Levin Woolford Clerk

The following Certificate should be signed by two or more well known Union men, and returned to the Board of Claims within thirty days from date of accompanying notice.

To the U. S. Board of Claims for Enlisted Slaves, Baltimore:

The undersigned, Loyal Citizens of *Worcester* County, Maryland,
hereby CERTIFY ON HONOR, that they are well acquainted with *Charles*
James Bequa of *Franklin* County, *Mo*
who, to their personal knowledge, has been unquestionably loyal to the Govern=
ment of the United States, from the beginning of the rebellion to the present time,
and that they have no interest in the prosecution of his claim for enlisted Slaves.

Worcester County, }
June 24th 1865. }

Wm Leonard
C. Whitlock

J. 10. 27. A. 1.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Jones, Charles

Dollars *300* ¹⁰⁰

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To *Charles Jones* Dr.

1865. <i>September 9th</i>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Abram Burkett</i> in the <i>9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops</i>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Abram Burkett* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos Fimmong Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 186 _____, of *Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. S. V.*
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Charles Jones

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. 10 27. H. 1.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Jones, Charles

Dollars *310* 100.

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To *Charles Jones* Dr.

1865.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

September 9th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of

Abram Burkett

in the

9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops

300

00

Total \$

300

00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Abram Burkett* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thomas Timmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186

, of

Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. S. Col'd

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Charles Jones

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 822

\$300-

Baltimore Md,

September 9th, 1863.

We hereby certify, that Charles Jones, of Franklin county, State of Missouri, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Abram Burkett, a slave enlisted at Somerset County Md, on the 25th day of October, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. A, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Immort President of the Board.

James Jones, Member of the Board.

W. H. H. H., Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

146

Burrroughs, Rufus
Co F, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309889	26	
2	6309988	27	
3	6310091	28	
4	6310196	29	
5	6310297	30	
6	6310397	31	
7	6310493	32	
8	6310586	33	
9	6310687	34	
10	6310785	35	
11	6310879	36	
12	6310970	37	
13	6311059	38	
14	6311139	39	
15	6311213	40	
16	6311286	41	
17	6311356	42	
18	6311425	43	
19	6311491	44	
20	6311556	45	
21	9068976	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Refus Burroughs

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Somerset - Maryland

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 22, 1863

Where

Salisbury Somerset Co Md

By whom

Col Wm Burney; term

Three yrs.

Remarks:

Mustered out with
Regt - Nov 24 - 1864

(383g)

L B Sayre

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Burroughs

Priv. Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charleses. Md, Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 22, 1863.

Where

Somerset Md.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(856)

Copyist.

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Burroughs
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *#200 Recruit*
Prev. due.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Burroughs

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Recruit
Onew. due.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Refus Burroughs
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mart Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for
1 Haversack and
1 wiper.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

D.

9

U.S.C.T.

Refus Burroughs
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for one*
Touffion

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Burroughs

Dr. Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

P.

9

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Surrongs
Ohio, Co. *7*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Bimroughs
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One the difference
between seven dollars
per month and thir-
teen dollars per month
from Jan. 1/64 to
Apr 30, /64

Book mark:

E. L. Thomsen

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Burrows

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. to Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Harrison

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Burnous
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Burroughs
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Stanton

(358)

Copyist

73

9

U.S.C.T.

Refus Burroughs
Put, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist

B | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Burroughs
Lat, Co. "H", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Ward

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Burroughs

PR, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Burroughs

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Burroughs

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for wages 87

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Burroughs

PA, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Burroughs

Pvt

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct.

, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Burroughs

Pvt, Co. F., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹¹/₁₀₀ ²²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁶/₁₀₀ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ^{None}/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Orgn.

Stop for one S.R. M. & set
accts. retained.

Book mark:

(861)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

147
Burton, Ezekiel

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306195	26	
2	6306270	27	
3	6306370	28	
4	6306475	29	
5	6306575	30	
6	6306673	31	
7	6306772	32	
8	6306867	33	
9	6306969	34	
10	6307071	35	
11	6307171	36	
12	6307269	37	
13	6307363	38	
14	6307450	39	
15	6307531	40	
16	6307610	41	
17	6307689	42	
18	6307766	43	
19	6300266	44	
20	6307847	45	
21	6307925	46	
22	9068408	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 113914500 m.m.

S. 2015-261 P.O. m.m.

A 2501242 and wd

P. L. Patton
EC

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton.

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark;

Eyes Dark; hair Dark,

Where born Accomac Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 22 Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Upton Neck Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged with
Regt 72nd, 26/66.

Pae

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton

Pvt, Co. *11*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. Stanton, Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 14, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 6*, 186 *3*.

Where *Acomac Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(356)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov 14* to *Dec 31*, 186 3

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 recruits*
premium due
detached on recruiting
service per special
order No 90 dated
Dec 20 - 1863.

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars res*
cripts premium due

Book mark:

F. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton

Pr, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Can be seen

Book mark:

J. E. Parke

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
pr metallic scales

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(358)

Copyist

9

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one O
knapsack & one O
haversack*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Ruck

(358)

Copyist

9

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one
knapsack & haversack*

Book mark:

J. E. Rucke

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Ozziel Burton

Prat, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb*, 186*J.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for one
Knapsack*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

13

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knapsack

Book mark:

(858)

B. M. Vernon

Copyist

B | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Ozr Neil Burton
Pr, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Kuap-
pack

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Orville Burton

Pr., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Kuap-*
sack

Book mark:

B. Harmon

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton
Prvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

13

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton
Pat, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0, 48/100 for ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Harmon

Copyist

13

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton

Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1866

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det Ser per S.O.
to 31 Hs 2rs U.S.
Forces July 12/66.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

B | 9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton

Pri., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Brownsville, Tex.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed by Special
orders No. 170, Hd. Qrs. G.R.S.,
series 1866.

Book mark:

(344)

J. Smith,
Copyist.

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burtin
Plt

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Burton
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La: 26 Nov 1866.
Muster-out to date 26 Nov 1866.
Last paid to 31 Aug 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Ordinary Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 00 100 x

Remarks: Joined at original
organs.

Stop for (1.) Musket and
sett accounts retained
x Bounty due under Act of
Congress of July 28/66 \$ 100 00

Book mark: V. 172 P. 145 73

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

148
Burton, Thomas

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6302579
2 6302679
3 6302779
4 6302883
5 6302983
6 6303082
7 6303245
8 6304308
9 9068642

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Burden

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac Co. Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 7, 1863.

Where Drummond I. Accomac, Va.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of chronic
diarrhoea at U.S. A. Gen.
Hosp. Phila. Penn.
Oct. 24, 1864. No effects
in action with Co.
at John's Island S. C.
Inventory & final
statement forwarded
Nov. 17, 1864.

C. K. Owen

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burton

Priv, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co, Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Acornac Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burton

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars recruit
premium due

Book mark:

S. Dinean

Copyist

(358)

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burton

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Two dollars recruit
premium due*

Book mark: *21*

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burton

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Amican

(858)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burton

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service on
board Ste John Adams
since June 17. 1864

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burton

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. Luman

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burton

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died Oct 24. 64
at U.S.A. Gen Hospital
Philadelphia of Chronic
Diarrhoea

Book mark

2 And. 5725 Oct 23. 67

S. Lincoln

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burton.

Civ., Co. B., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at Original
Organs, Died at G. Hospt
Phil Oct 24/64.

Book mark: 2d And 5125 Oct 23/67FS.

F. L. Dickerson,

(861)

Copyist.

Burlin, Thomas

P, Co. B, 9 Reg't 28th

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <u>1</u>	Final Statements <u>3</u>
Burial Records <u>1</u>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <u>2</u>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 4569

Name Thomas Borden

Age 18 Nativity Maryland

Married or Single Single

Residence Maryland Talbot Co.

Post Office address of } Eliann Cumpher
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank private Co. B Regiment 9 U S Col

When admitted Oct 4 1862 1864

From what source Hampton Mass

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Scarred

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Tatum - operated
with Scarbrow
admission - Emasculation
Scarbroe collar - the
artificiality - Lomick
Bury - Bandy
Gunn - & H.

RESULT AND DATE.

Pica
Oct-24/64

H. A. Hane
J. H. H.

Recd at L.A. - 7. Dec. 64.



U. S. A. General Hospital, Summit House.

Philadelphia, Pa. 24 November 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for the Descriptive List of the following named enlisted man, late an inmate of this Hospital and formerly belonging to your company.

Your earliest attention is requested, the man being dead his List is required to furnish Final Statements to the Adj't. Gen'l., Washington.

Thomas Burden

Very Resp'tly

Wm. Taylor

Surgeon U. S. A.

In chg Hospital

Sir,

I am in chg of the U. S. A. Hospital at Summit House

I have the honor to state that notice of the death of Thomas Burden of my Co. has been received together with the statement that he left no relatives known or final statement, and was buried by our No. 9 Co.

Very Respectfully

Wm. Taylor

Adj't. Gen'l.

To Commanding Officer

Co. "B" 9th Reg't. U. S. C. T.

Henry B. 9th Reg't

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Burton Co. B.
9th Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

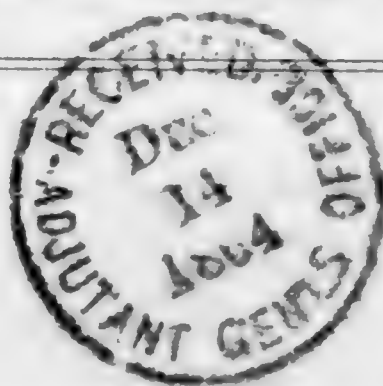
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Burton a Private of
Captain A. B. Baker's Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Corps
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accomack Co., State
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Stanton Va and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Va on the 11th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th U.S.C. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of He died in U.S. Gen. Hospital
Philadelphia Penn. of chronic drunkenness Oct 24/64

The said Thomas Burton was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Lye to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty five 57/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Entirement
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States—
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapin farm Va, this 19th day
of November, 1864.

A. C. Farnish

Private 9th U.S.C.

Commanding Company.

1864
Dec 6²¹

FINAL STATEMENT

764
OF

Private Thomas Burton

7th Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Benton a Private of
Captain Al Baraback Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accorde County State
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Stanton Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md, on the Eleventh day
of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 9th Volunteers
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of He Died at U.S.A
Gen Hospital Philadelphia Penn of Cholera Discharge
Oct 24th 1864

The said Thomas Benton was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Ayr to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty five 67/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lebanon, this 19th day of November, 1864.

A. J. Learned

1st Lieut 9th Vols
Commanding Company.

Dec. 17. 1864
Inv. of effects & Des. list
sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Burton

9th Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

DEC 18 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Burton a Private of
Captain ES Babcock's Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of US Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accomac County State
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Stanton Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md, on the Eleventh day
of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years unless sooner Discharged
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 9th U.S.C.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of He Died at U.S.A.
Gen Hospital Philadelphia Penn of Chronic Dysentery
Oct 24th 1864.

The said Thomas Burton was last paid by Paymaster
May Day to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty five 67/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Forty five 67/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithfield, this 19th day of November, 1864.

A. J. Learned
1st Lieut 9th U.S.C.
Commanding Company.

Thomas Burden
Putco³" 9 W. S. C. S
Oct 24th 1864
Summit House Phila

Charles C. C.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Thomas Burden</i>	<i>201</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>241 Lebanon Cemetery,</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>4569</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>9th U.S.C.T. Private 1st B.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>Single</i>	
Cause of death }	<i>Chronic Diarrhea.</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>Eighteen years.</i>	
Nativity	<i>Maryland.</i>	
References and remarks }		
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Oct. 24th Buried Oct. 24th 1864.</i>	

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas Buxton

Late of Company B

9th Reg't of Life Troops

Volunteers, who died at NSA San Antonio Phil ^{Penn}

on the 24th day of October 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Thomas Burton late
a Private of Captain AS Babcock Company B of
the 9th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Accomac Co in the State of Virginia on
the 7th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 11th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton
in Company B, 9th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Accomac County in the State
of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in USA Gen Hospital, at
Philadelphia Penn on the 24th day of October 1864, by
reason of Chronic Malaria

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

* STATION: In the Field

DATE: Nov 19th 1864

A. J. Learned
1st Lieut 9th Inf.
Commanding the Company.

149

Butler, George
Co G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311689	26
2	6311787	27
3	6311960	28
4	6313341	29
5	9069100	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J-926129 - Po. m+m.

S. 935932 - Land.

J 944383 - 2d Land. Crown

C. H. Patton
Ed

B

9

U.S.C.T.

George Butler

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Wool

Where born Charles, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16, 1863

Where Near Centerville, Charles, Md.

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Strong rebel
Dr. H. Beau; has
been Lt. in Army
Reb.

Slave for life
Died in Hospital
at Benedict.

M. Jackson

(383v)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Put, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$ 2.00 Recruiting premium
due

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(858)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton

Charles co Md., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Charles Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(856)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

George Butler
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died Jan'y 29 of Congestive
Fever in Hospital at Benedict
Inventory + final statements
forwarded Feb 12. \$2⁰⁰ recruiting
premium due*

Book mark: *12345*

E. B. Carroll

B

9

U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl. orgn.

Died Jan. 29, '64. Benedict Md.

Book mark: 284.854.-1721.1879

C. E. M. Langhlin

(361)

Copyist.

Butler, George

Pri, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ 22
FINAL STATEMENT

George Butler

7th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Wed Jan. 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7th 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*67
Union of P. & C.*

Commanding Company.

1864
Recd from Div. of Discontinued
Commands; Filed Aug. 24/79-
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Buttes

Late of Company

9th Reg't of U. S. C. & T.

Volunteers, who died at Benedict Md

on the 29th day of January 1864

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company () _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.



Inventory of the effects of George Butler late
a private of Captain William Cook's Company G of
the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. L. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at near Centerville (?) in the State of Md. on
the 16th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 23d day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton
in Company G, 9th Regiment of U. S. C. L. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Charles Co. in the State
of Md; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled;
a farm hand; he died in Hospital No. 2, at
Benedict Chas. Co., Md. on the 29th day of January 1864, by
reason of congestive fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>2</u>		
Great coats.....	<u>/</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>/</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Flannel sack coats..... <u>lined</u>	<u>/</u>	Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George
Butler deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Corporal Lewis Fletcher Co. 9th U. S. C. L. at Camp Stanton, Md.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Camp Stanton Md.

DATE:

Feb. 10th 1864.

William Cook

Captain 9th U. S. C. L.

Commanding the Company.

¹⁵⁰
Butter, John H.
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304359	26
2	6304460	27
3	6304642	28
4	6306117	29
5	9068743	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S - 1021089-2 and
S - 1131514 - and W.D. (m)
S 1177140 - P.O. mmm

Ed Patton
C

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler
Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince George, Md.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Octo 24, 1863

Where Woodville; Prince George, Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't.
Hosp't. at Camp
Stanton Benedict
Charles Co. Md.
Jan'y 20" 1864.

W. Stanton

(383g)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles C. Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1863.

Where Prince George Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. G. Gathely
Copyist.

73

9

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler

Pat, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruit Premium due
will be rep'd since
Dec 29/63

Book mark:

(358)

G. H. H. J.
Copyist

73

9

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in Regt Hospital
Jan'y 20/64 Inventories & Final
Statement forw'd Feb 21/64
\$2.00 Reg't Acct due
Maj C & G. Eggs / Contn 41th*

Book mark:

(258)

J. G. Whiff
Copyist

73

9

U.S.C.T.

John H Butler

Private, Co. "C", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl. orgⁿ
Died Jan 20/64 at Benedict's end.
P.S. & D of C. sent to A. G. O.*Book mark: *P.V. 19 P 3 **

* Roll mutilated.

(361)

A. A. Hall

Copyist
Comp.

Butler, John H.

Pri, Co. C,

9^{Reg't}

U. S. C. Inf

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

700 23
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
John H. Butler
9th Reg't of *Wisconsin Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

Due June 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory-sent 2d Auditor.

John H. Butler

I certify, on honor, that John H. Butler a Private of
 Captain Edwin Post's Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Prince George's County, State
 of Maryland, aged 43 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benedict Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benedict Md., on the 11th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Col. J. P.
Haswell, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 Years or during the war; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th Regt. U.S. C. T. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
For date of death see inventory June 20th 1864

The said Private John H. Butler was last paid by Paymaster
Major Benj. Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty-Five 46 dollars, since the 11th day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One - 1 - Bounty 41 Dollars.

There is due him Furlough Premium Two 00 dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Fairbairn Co. Md., this 20th day
 of January, 1864.

Edwin Post Capt.
9th Regt. U.S. C. T.
 Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Sent in reply to a letter rec^d March 16th 1864 from War Dept: A. G. O. Washington D. C. and dated March 27th 1864

1864

23

FINAL STATEMENT

Sup
John H. Father
 9th Reg't of *U. S. Colored Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John H. Rutter a Private of
 Captain Edwin Post's Company (6) of the 9th Regiment of 161st Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Prince Georges County, State
 of Maryland, aged 43 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the 11th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Col. E. P.
Wackell, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 Years or during the war; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 9th Regt. 161st C. T. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private John H. Rutter was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Five 46 dollars, since the 11th day of November,
 1863 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One (1) Canton 41 100 Dollars

There is due him Reenlist Premium Five 00 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Smith Charles, this 21st day
 of January, 1864

Edwin Post
Capt. 9th Regt. 161st C. T.
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John H. Butler

Late of Company "C"

9th Reg't of Vol. Heavy Troops

Volunteers, who died at Camp Meigs

on the 20th day of January 1864

Inventory of the effects of John H. Gutter late
a Private of Captain Edwin Post Company "C" of
the 9th Regiment of Vol. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Prince George's County in the State of Maryland on
the 31st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 11th day of November 1863, at Benedict Md.
in Company "C", 9th Regiment of Vol. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Prince George's County in the State
of Maryland; he was 43 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Carpenter; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. on the 20th day of January 1864, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Woolen</u>	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John H. Gutter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of 1st Lieut. Ira H. Evans at Camp Stanton Benedict
Charles County Md. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Edwin Post Capt.
9th Vol. Colored Troops
Commanding the Company.

Sent in reply to a letter recd March 17th 1864 from War Dept: A. G. O. Washington D. C. dated March 3rd 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
John A. Butler
 Late of Company "C"
 9th Reg't of *W. Adams' Troop*
 Volunteers, who died at *Camp Stanton, Mo.*
 on the *20th* day of *January*, 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of John H. Butler late
a Private of Captain Edwin Post's Company "C" of
the 9th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Prince Georges County in the State of Maryland on
the 31st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 11th day of November 1863, at Benedict Md.
in Company "C", 9th Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in Prince Georges County in the State
of Maryland; he was 43 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Carpenter; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. on the 30th day of January 1864, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <i>Woolen</i>	/		Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John H. Butler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of 1st Lieut. Ira H. Evans at Camp Stanton Benedict
Charles County Md. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Stanton Md.

DATE: May 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

Edwin Post
Capt. 9th M.D.C.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John A. Butler

Late of Company *D*

9th Reg't of *W. H. H. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Stanton Md.*

on the *20th* day of *January* 186*4*.

JUL
18
1871

Inventory of the effects of John H. Butler late
a Private of Captain Edwin Post's Company "C" of
the 9th Regiment of Unskilled Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Prince Georges County the State of Maryland on
the 31st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 11th day of November 1863, at Benedict Md
in Company "C", 9th Regiment of Unskilled Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Prince Georges County in the State
of Maryland; he was 43 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Carpenter; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Stanton Charles County Md on the 20th day of January 1864, by
reason of Disease -

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Woolen</u>	/	MONEY.	
Tatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John H. Butler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of 1st Lieut. Ira H. Evans at Camp Stanton Benedict-
Charles County Md to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Stanton Md

DATE: Jan 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 404.]

Edwin Post Capt.
9th Regt. Unskilled Troops
Commanding the Company.



¹⁵¹
Butler, John H.
Co F, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309890	26	
2	6309989	27	
3	6310092	28	
4	6310197	29	
5	6310299	30	
6	6310398	31	
7	6310494	32	
8	6310587	33	
9	6310688	34	
10	6310786	35	
11	6310880	36	
12	6310971	37	
13	6311060	38	
14	6311140	39	
15	6311214	40	
16	6311287	41	
17	6311357	42	
18	6311426	43	
19	6311492	44	
20	6311557	45	
21	9068977	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 16489 61-2nd ed
S-1131514 And W.D. (m)

W.D. Patton
E

B | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John H Butler
 , Co *F* , 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charles Maryland*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 20, 1863.*

Where *Newport Charles Co Md*

By whom *Col Wm Bernig*; term *three* rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out with
 Regt - Nov 24 - 1864*

(383a)

L B Singer Copyist.

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Md., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Charles Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(856)

Copyist.

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butter
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1200 Recruit*
Priv. due.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler
Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

#2 or Recruit

Prev. due -

Book marks

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butter
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler
Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in Gen. Hosp. since
Aug. 7. 64.

Book mark:

Martin

(858)

Copyist

D.

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler
Priv, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the difference
between seven dollars
per month and thir-
teen dollars per month
from Jan. 1, 1864 to
Apr 30, 1864

Book mark:

E. L. Thorne

(358)

Copyist

3

9

U.S.C.T.

126.
John A Butler
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

As it appears on roll

Book mark:

E. L. Horton

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thomson

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for screw
driver, niper & tompon
\$0.45.

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. Shannon

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler
But

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist

73

9

U.S.C.T.

John A. Butler
Put Co. *"F"*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler
Priv

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick
since Feb. 14/66

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler
Priv

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apr.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick

since Feb. 14/66

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler
Pvt

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler
Pvt, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *43*^{*60*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Orgn.

Book mark: *V. 154, P. 127-73*

(861)

J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

152

Butler, Joseph
Co G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63/1690	26
2	63/1788	27
3	63/1890	28
4	63/1991	29
5	63/2086	30
6	63/2181	31
7	63/2273	32
8	63/2367	33
9	63/2459	34
10	63/2548	35
11	63/2637	36
12	63/2723	37
13	63/2806	38
14	63/2878	39
15	63/2948	40
16	63/3016	41
17	63/3085	42
18	63/3149	43
19	63/3250	44
20	63/3342	45
21	9069101	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Jos. Butler

Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Wool

Where born Charles, Md.

Occupation Farm h.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1863

Where 2 1/2 m from Newport Ch., Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Strong rebel.
Francis H. Elgins
Slave for life.
Pioneer.
Died.

(3837)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler

Pvt., Co. G., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton
Charles Co Md., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Charles Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(356)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler

Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks \$2.00 Recruiting premium

due Nurse in Hospital

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(858)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Recruiting premium
due

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick at Beaufort*
S.B. July 17, 1864.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Warren

(358)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler
Private

Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Hasse

(858)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Private

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(858)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler
Piv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop ordnance 59
Daily Duty as Pioneer

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(858)

Copist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Pvt.
recr. Stop ordnance 93

Book mark:

Wm. Warren

(858)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as
Pioneer

Book mark:

(858)

E. E. M. Laughlin
Coptist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler
Priv.

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty as
Pioneer. Stop order 92c.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{4}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: Daily duty Pioneer

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copist.

73

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 67 G.E. .65-

Ord .67

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty pioneer

Book mark:

B. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copist.

73

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Died at Reg'tl Hosp.
Brownsville Tex. Sept. 6,
1866 of As. Cholera Fin.
Stts and Inventory find'd
Sept. 18. - Stop order,
Equipage 67 & 65 cts.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copyist.

73

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Died at Reg'tl Hosp.
Brownsville Tex. Sept. 6,
1866 of As. Cholera Fin.
Stts and Inventory filed
Sept. 18. - Stop order,
Equipage 67 & 65 cts.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Butler
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. orgn.
Died Sept. 6, '66 Brownsville Tex.

Book mark: V. 54, P. 112. 69.

2759.1881.- 238.375-

(361)

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

Butler, Joseph

Pri, Co. G,

9

Reg' U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.C. Nov 12" 1886
Report of Proceeds of Officer
(No value) Rec'd 2" Dec 1886

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 18" 1886

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Aug 1886

6
FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private Joseph Butler

Co. 49 Reg't of U. S. C. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch'd Sept 6" 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be kept with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Wages* or *Recruit Bonus* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent on 11/18/86

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Butler, a Private of
Captain William Book's Company (4) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. T.
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Charles Co. State
of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; mulatto complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farm hand, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of November 1863, at near Newfort Church Md.
by Col. Wm. Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 23rd day of November, 1863, at
Penedict Md., by Col. William Birney; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. He died of Asi-
atic Cholera in Regt. Hosp. Brownsville Tex. Sept. 6, 1866.

The said Priv. Joseph Butler was last paid by Paymaster
C. S. Underwood, to include the 30th day of June, 1866, and
has pay due him from that time to date of death ~~the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifty and 3/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
none none dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Slave on or bef. Sep. 19, 1861.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Camp and Garrison Equipage 65 cents
Ordinance 67 "
total — one 32 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____, and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Tex., this 18th day
of September, 1866

William Book
Capt U. S. C. T.
Commanding Company.

Butter, ¹⁵³ or Nace
Mace

Co. I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300035	26
2	6300061	27
3	6315977	28
4	6316068	29
5	6316235	30
6	6316154	31
7	6316319	32
8	6316396	33
9	6316523	34
10	6316802	35
11	9069418	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Nance Butler,

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion

BLK

Eyes

BLK

; hair

BLK

Where born

Occupation

Drafted.
ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 19

, 1864.

Where

Ellicott's Mills, Md.

By whom

Capt. Holland;

term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

3rd Dist, Charles Co., Md.
G. List & charges in adj't's
Office, Hdqrs. 1st Div., 25th
A.C. Incl't 1st / 65. The with
in Nance Butler, drafted
recruit, 9th U.S.C.T. is hereby
restored sent to duty in his
Regt. without trial. No
reward for his apprehension
(over)

Hastie,

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11
 9069418
 MAY 11
~~9069590~~
 1891
 1891

will be charged against
his pay until further
orders.

Q.L. forwarded
 May 25/65. Rec'd back
 Mch 26/66. Q.L. for-
 warded Mch. 26/66.

Died Post Hosp.,
 Brownsville, Texas,
 Mch. 26, 1866.

P | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

Mace Butler

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
City Point Va, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born _____

Age *22* years; occupation _____

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Ellicotts Mills*

Period *one* years

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *none* *100*

Bounty due \$ *none* *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Deserter. Reward paid \$30.*
3d. Dist. Chas Co. Md.

Book mark: _____

A. L. Prater

B

9th

U.S.C.T.

Nace Butler

Al, Co., *9th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Enrollment to Feb. 28th*, 1865.

Station *Rich. Field, Va.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Arrested the 29th day of Dec. 1864.

Book mark:

Geo. v. Kearny

Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Nace Butler

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter
Dec 29th/64.

Book mark:

no chance

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Nace Butler

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter
Dec 29/64, Sent to Hosp.
sick May 19/65.

Book mark: See list of deserters on file

Mochauer

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Nace Butler

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as deserter
Dec 29, '64. Sent to Hosp May
19, '65.

Book mark:

Mochance

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Nace Butler

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

May 19, 1865.

Book mark: CHANCE

MOCHANCE

(858)

Copyist

B. 1

9

U.S.C.T.

Nace Butler

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since May
19, 1865.

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

72

9

U.S.C.T.

Stacy Butler

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist

97

9

U.S.C.T.

Nace Butler

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Post Hospital
Brownsville Texas Mar
26. 66. D. Lat. Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Max Butler

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. 26th Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as states
Died mch 26/66
D. L. at Post Hosp at
Brownsville Tex.

Book mark 788.154 P. 50. 73, 240.841

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.

Butler, Isaac (or Macoy)
P, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U S C T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>/</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

16.19.

P. 224.

United States

vs.

Nace Butler (Coltd.

Drafted.

No 146.

E. & M. B. No. 230.

P. 49.

Headq. 1st Division 25th A. C.

In the Field Va. - March. 1. 1865.

The within, Nace Butler, drafted recruit, 9th U. S. C. T. is hereby sent to duty in his Regiment without trial.

No reward for his apprehension will be charged against his pay until further orders.

Edw. A. Wild

Brig. Gen. Commd.

Nace Butler

Recd. J. C. P. Decbr. 31/64

(Recd. No 6) S. P. B. 253.

Charge and Specification

Preferred against Isaac Butler (Sol), drafted
in the Fifth District of Maryland

CHARGE.—Desertion.

Specification—In this; that the said Isaac
Butler (Sol) was, on the 19th day of Nov., 1864,
drafted into the military service from the 38th Sub-district,
Fifth District of Maryland, for 1 years,
according to due form of law; was duly notified to report on the 29th
day of Nov., 1864, but failed to report; was arrested on
the 29th day of Dec, 1864, examined by the Board
of Enrollment, found fit for duty, and held to service.

John C. Holland

Captain and Provost Marshal,

5th District Maryland

*I certify that the facts stated in the foregoing Charge and
Specification are true extracts from the records of this Office.*

John C. Holland

Captain and Provost Marshal,

5th District Maryland

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. May 7th 1866
Dues Sent Sent 2nd Aug.
HA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 7th 1866

Duplicate with in order sent 2d Aug.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private N. C. Butler
9 Regt of U. S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 26th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as substitutes.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *drafted* or *substitute* should be crossed out, and the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adj. Gen. H. C. ...

A.G.O. Oct 11th 1866
A.C. of Adm. & O. M. met
for \$10^{12 2/4} sent 2nd Aug.
HA

I certify, on honor, that Nash Butts, a Private of
Captain C. B. Fessenden Company (9) of the 9 Regiment of U. S. C. Troops
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
of _____, aged 22 years, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of November, 1864, at Ellicotts Mills Md.
by 3^d District Maryland for the period of One year, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the nineteenth day of November, 1864, at
Ellicotts Mills Md. by Third District Maryland; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Wounded March 26th 1866 of
Amie Burnham at Post Hospital Burnsville Texas

The said Nash Butts was last paid by Paymaster
Max Norcross U. S. A., to include the thirty first day of December, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty ¹⁰⁰ 23 dollars, since the thirty first day of October,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Burnsville Texas, this Twenty sixth day
of March 1866.

John Moore
Adjutant U. S. C. Troops
In Charge

✓ 4

Nace Butler
Priv. Co. I
Phila. T.

McEllerbrook

noted

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 14th, 1877
 Mr. Ellertson Vol. C. T., 187
 Wanted in the case of Face Sutter, Priv., Co. I,
 9th Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Record of Trial etc.

MR. Ellertson March 1st April 5th reports him as Arrested as a
 Deserter Dec 29/64. (Recruit - Name first appears in list for
 March 1 April 5. Subsequent rolls report him Absent sick since
 May 19. 1865. Died March 26/66. Respectfully,

A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.

J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Dis. Records discontinued funds etc.
 May 16th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187
 Reply in case of Face Sutter Priv., Co. I,
 9th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Descript. book: Drafted Nov. 19th 64. Restored to duty without trial
 Genl. Wild, Comdg 1 Div. 25 A.C. - No reward for his apprehension
 will be charged against his pay until further orders.

Died in Hospital at Brownsville Tex. March 26 '1866 of Chronic Diarrhea
 Co. Morning Rep. book shows March 6 '1865: Gained as a Drafted Recruit.
 May 19 '65: sent to Hospital. - Jan'y. 18 '66: Ret'd from Hospital
 March 25 '66: sent to Hospital - March 26 '66: Died in Hospital
 No evidence relative to trial &c.

Records of Pro. Mar. Middle Dept. show: Arrested by Capt.
 Holland Pro Mar. Dec. 29 '64, was drafted & failed to report
 \$30. exp. sent to Fort M. Henry Dec 30 '1864.

Records of Fort McHenry Md. show: Drafted Man, (Colored),
failed to report; arrested by Capt. Holland Pro. Mar. Dec. 29 '64,
arrived Dec. 30 '64. & 30. " exp. Transf. Feb. 20 '1865 per
S. O. No. 33.

He was forwarded to Regt. for S. O. 33 Office Conij.
Prisoners Ft. McHenry of Feb. 18 '1865.

Charges & Spec. for Desertion were Recd. at N. G. 10th. 25th. A. G.
Mar. 1 '1865 from Capt. Holland P. M. and acted on
by Endorsement Mar. 1 '65, as stated per Report on
Co. Descriptive book,
W. J.

4
Nace Butler
Capt. Co. I
G. J. S.

McElbrook

noted

Mr Gibson:

Please report as to
name & P.O. address of
his former owner.

Oct. 31/85.

Reply: H. A.
Gibson

Adjutant General's Office,

ENROLLMENT DIVISION,

Nov 4th, 1885

Case of Niece Butler Drafted
Co B 9th U.S.C.T.

Mr. Woodward.

The enrollment
Sheet of Charles County 3.S.D.
5th Dist Md for Aug & Sept
1863 shows:

"Niece Butler age 25. Colrd.
Laborer, Single, born in Md."

Slaves were not liable to
Enrollment or draft prior
to Feb'y 24, 1864

Pension Reg.

50

Respectfully,

H. A. Gibson

Chief of Division.

¹⁵⁴
Butter, William H

Co @ , 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304360	26	
2	6304461	27	
3	6304559	28	
4	6304666	29	
5	6304766	30	
6	6304865	31	
7	6304961	32	
8	6305051	33	
9	6305151	34	
10	6305249	35	
11	6305348	36	
12	6305441	37	
13	6305537	38	
14	6305621	39	
15	6305694	40	
16	6305765	41	
17	6305835	42	
18	6305984	43	
19	63060260	44	
20	6305971	45	
21	6306036	46	
22	9068744	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1177140 - P.O. man

W.L. Patton
E

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Mary, Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Octo 24, 1863

Where Oakdale, St. Mary, Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Boney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged
with Regt. Nov. 26
1866.

E. L. Shanton

(383g)

Copyist.

73

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1863.

Where St Marys Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(356)

Copied
Comp.

73

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler

Pat, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Nov 11th to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Premiums due*

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. H. H.
Copyist

93

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler

1st, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *\$2 Rec't Rec'd due*

Book mark:

(358)

L. G. Smith
Copyist

73

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler

Out, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Butler
Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William M. Butler

Pt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 179 Ordnance 1 Wagon 20th
1 screw driver 1 can Wrench 23rd
1 Tompion 02. 45th On daily
Duty as Pioneer

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Butler
Copyist

73

9

U.S.C.T.

William. H. Butler

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Butler
Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William M. Butler

1st, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since
Sep 29/64. Free on or before
April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. H. H. H.
Copyist

73

9

U.S.C.T.

William M. Butler

1st

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug 13/64

Free man before April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

V. J. White
Copyist

B | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler
Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. A. Hall
Copyist
Comp.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William H Butler

Port, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present Guard at Head Quarters Brig.

100 25 a.m. per S.C. to 41 1/2 a.m. 9"

U.S.C.T. April 25/05.

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Jan 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

3

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

B

S

U.S.C.T.

William H Butler

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Inserted by comparison

Book mark: H. R. Dis. Rio Grande
Feb. 19. 66. G. C. M. O. No. 1.

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

B | 9 | U.S.C.T

Wm. H. Butler

Bat. Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.
x

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at
Brownsville Texas for
one month since Feb.
27. 66 per Sentence
G. C. M.

*Name appears in column
of "Names Present" cancelled
by line.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(358)

Copyist.

Comp.

John V. Butler

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Amicos
Copyist

B+ 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Am V Butler

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st / June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Amicus
Copyist

R. 1

9

U.S.C.T.

Wm N. Butler

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July¹⁴ / Aug, 1866

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Set in G. M. Dept
making pay pr S.O. 41 N. 19m
U.S. forced July 14" 1866*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Francis
Copyist

B | 9 U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler
Pri. Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July and Aug., 1864.

Station Brownsville, Tex.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed by special orders
No. 176, Hd. Qrs. D.R.G. series
1864.

Book mark:

M. Smith

186

9

U.S.C.T.

William V. Butler

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 04 Brass ornaments

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finicio

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Geo N Butler

Private, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Nov 26, 186*6*.

Last paid to

(Aug 3), 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *20 1/4* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 1/4* 100

Ordinary
Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100 *

Remarks:

*Found at origl orgⁿ
for Muster-out of Equipments
Buckle, Letter #1 number
* Bounty due under the Act of
Congress, July 26/66. 100*

Book mark: _____

Francis

(361)

Copyist.

Cameron, Duncan L.

Co *K*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299888	26
2	6316934	27
3	6317035	28
4	6317137	29
5	6317235	30
6	6317332	31
7	6317436	32
8	6317515	33
9	6317599	34
10	6317682	35
11	6318354	36
12	R.P. 274287	37
13	R.P. 287,392	38
14	9428848	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *25-66-69-82*
6-200-67-63,

See also

A. 595525 2nd Rd

A. 599943 2nd Rd

S. 1080295 P.O. in Van

S. 1123822 P.O. Ret.

RIP 473696

MS Worley
Jan.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Duncan S. Cameron

1st Lt., Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt.

Date of appointment Nov 2, 1863.

Remarks: Private 1 reg Sharp-shooters - absent without leave.

Dismissed the service of the U.S. per S.O. No. 175 War Dept. 290. Apr 18/65.

Karnon

61 9

U.S.C.T.

Duncan D. Cameron

1st Lt, Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton
Charles Co Md, Nov 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 29, 1863.

Where Camp Stanton Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to Co K
9th U.S. C.T.

Book mark: C-300-CF 63.

W. L. Houston

(336)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Duncan D. Cameron
1st Lt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt.
9th U.S. C.Y. Nov. 2-1863.
Order of War Dept.
Assigned to Duty in Co.
K. Nov. 29. 1863. Order of
Col. Wm Birney as per
Special order No 22.
Dated Nov. 29-1863.

Book mark: 6-300-C-J-63

L G Smith

Copyist

(858)

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Duncan S. Cameron
1st Lt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Duncan D. Cameron
1st Lt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *52134*

(358)

C. G. Smith

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Duncan D. Cameron
1st Lt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Duncan D. Cameron
1st Lt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in
10 Corps 7000. Since
Aug. 27/64.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Duncan D Cameron
1st Lt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent Sick at
Fortress Monroe
Va. since Sept. 17-1864.

Book mark:

A G Smith

(358)

Copyist

Duncan D Cameron
1 Lt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from US sent
Kosper Fortiers Manassas Va Nov 18/64
On Special duty Comdg "D" Co 9 US
C T since Dec 7/64 per SC M
20 dated Hd Qrs 9" US C T Dec 7"
1864

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
(358) Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Duncan D Cameron

1st Lt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent with leave since
Feb 9/65 Per SO No 35 & det
Wds 25th C Feb 5/65 On Special
Duty Comd'g D Co 9th S I from
Dec 7 1864 to Feb 9/65 SO No
25 dated Wds 9th S I Dec
7/64

as it appears on roll

Book mark:

G W Deady

(858)

Copyist

Duncan D Cameron
1st Lieut, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dis missed the service of
the United States to date
March 27/65 per S O no 175 War
Dept also Washington DC dated
April 18/65

Book mark:

(358)

G W Deadrick

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Duncan D. Cameron
Ser't, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization. Dismiss-
ed the service March 27,
1865 S. O. 175 A. G. O. Wash.,
D. C.

Book mark: *2566 - C. T. 82.*

b-300 - C. T. 63.

(861)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

C 9 U.S.C.T.
Samuel S. Cameron
1st. Co. 9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C. 3006. J. 1863.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Mch. 3, 1891.

"That the Secretary
of War be and he is
hereby authorized
and directed to amend
the military record of
Samuel S. Cameron
late first lieutenant
Fourth United States
Colored Troops, by
removing therefrom
the entry of dismissal
from the United States
Service March twenty-
seventh, eighteen hun-
dred and sixty-five,
for absence without
leave, and granting
him an honorable

discharge as of that
date. But nothing
herein contained
shall in any way
entitle him to ad-
ditional pay or al-
lowance on account
of such service".

Act of Congress
(Private No. 154) ap-
proved Feby. 16, 1891.
Morrison
copyist.

R + P. 274287.

discharge as of that
date. But nothing
herein contained
shall in any way
entitle him to ad-
ditional pay or al-
lowance on account
of such service".

Act of Congress
(Private No. 154) ap-
proved Feby. 16, 1891.
Vulcan
copyist.

R + P. 274287.

C 1 9 U.S.A.
Luman S. Cameron
Rank 1st Lt., Co. K, 9th Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark :

Rt. J. 287392
With C. 300 C. J. 1863.
War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 23rd, 1891.

It has been determined from evidence before this
Department that the charge of absence
without leave in this
case
is erroneous.

He was absent sick
from March 11, 1865
(date of expiration of
leave of absence) to
March 24, 1865 date
of honorable discharge.

Moran

Cameron, Duncan D.

1st St. Co.

9^{Reg't} U. S. C. Inf

12

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates /

Orders 7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough /

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 2

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions /

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Ind. of Resg.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

D. D. Cameron

Special Order No 29 '63
No 22
Assignment of Lt Cameron
W A Huntley Lt Adj. Gen.

Special Orders,
No. 22.

Head Quarters, Camp Stanton,
Nov. 29, 1863.

First Lieutenant ^{Duncan} D. D. Cameron, duly appointed by the President of the United States to the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, ^{landed from Nov. 2, 1863.} having reported for duty at these Head Quarters is hereby assigned to Co. K

He will report for duty without delay to the Commanding officer of said regiment.

By order of William Birney,
Colonel Commanding.

J. D. Cameron
1st Lieut Co H. 9th
U.S. Col'd Trooper

Special Order ^{Assignment}
No - 10 Lt Cameron

Mr A. G. Huntley Nov. 29th
1853.
St. Act Adjt

J. D. Cameron

Head Quarters 9th Regt U. S. C. I.
Nov 29th 1863

Special Order }
No — 10 }

Pursuant to Special order
No 22 Head Quarters, Camp Stanton dated
Nov 29. 1863, first Lieut. D. D. Cameron duly
appointed by the President of the United States
to the 9th Regt. U. S. C. Troops.
having reported for duty is hereby assigned to
duty.

Official
Chas. A. Huntley
Sr 1 Actg Adjt

By order of
S. C. Armstrong
St. Col. Comd.

Nº 9th US63

May 20 1864.

S.O. No 67.

Relieve Dr Cameron as Acty Adjt.

No 9th U.S.A.
May 20 1864.

Special Order
No 67 }

1st Lieut D D Cameron is hereby
relieved of duty as Acting Adjutant, and returned to his
Company.

By order of
Col Thomas Cayle
J E Stewart
Lt & Capt.

Camp 9th. Regt. Cal. Cold Troops
Sept. 2 1864

1st Lieut D. D. Cameron

9th Regt. U. S. Troops
Applies for Grant of absence
for Twenty Days on
Surgical Certificate of Disability
11. 8. 1864

Wm. D. Guseb.
Sept 2 1844

Offener Brief
 an den
 Hrn. G. A. M. M.
 St. C. G. M. C.
 (Conseil Municipal)

D. D. Cameron:

Ms. Acc. 1st Div. 3^d Div. 10th C.
Sept 3. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded

JAMES LEAH JR
COR CORUND.

4. " Jan. 3. 1866.
Apr. 2. 1866

He, according to report,
to Major Benjamin Cook
Med. Officer—

By command of.
Col. J. B. Cornell

~~Doc.~~ Remitted 200.00
 E. B. Mowry
 123 Lincoln Ave.

Before Peterburg was
Sept 5th 1864

Respectfully returned with recom-
mendation that the applicant
be sent to Genl Hospital for
treatment

A. P. Heine, 1801
Singer St. N. S. C.

Chas. Merc. Coffe
3rd Ave. 10th A.S.

W. A. 3^d Did. 100 lbs.
Before Pelusynth. Sept 7/60

Respectfully forwarded
disapproved - with recommend-
ation that applicant be sent
to Kent Hospital for treatment

John A. Howard
Colonel Comdr
32 Div. 10. C.

Adj. Gs. 10 Army Corps
Before Pittsburg 24 Sep 64

Copy returned for signature.
- Care of Comdg officer 3rd
Division.

By Comd of Maj. Gen. R. J.

Edw Smith
D.D.



Camp 7th Regt. U.S. Troops
Sept. 2/1864

A. J. Evans
1st Lieut. & Act. Adj. 7th U.S. Troops.

Sir.

I have the honor to apply for
leave of absence for twenty days to visit my
home in Livingston County New York. for the
following reason.

Surgeon's certificate of Disability.

Very Respectfully Yours Obt. Servt.
D. D. Cameron
1st Lieut. 7th Regt. U.S. Troops.

Order to Lieut. Cameron
for treatment

2574—8-2-1864

71 Oct. 1864
Headquarters Dept. Va. & North Carolina.

IN THE FIELD. *Sept. 13th* 1864.

(E. B. Dept. Va. & N. C., 1864.)

Respectfully referred to the Medical Director.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

Samuel H. Butler
Asst. Adj. Gen.

M.D. O. Dept. Va. & N. C., Feb. 14th Sept. 64

Respectfully
in accord with
the recommenda-
tion this officer in
orders to officers
Hospital for Mon-
itor for Vaccination
or

Geo. S. Butler
Surgeon Major
Act. Med. Director Dept.

Sept. 13th 1864

HEADQUARTERS, TENTH ARMY CORPS,

² Before Petersburg Sept. 11th 1864.
IN THE FIELD,

L. a (B. B. 515 10th A. C.)

Respectfully forwarded

Med. Dir. recommendation
approved.

A. B. Berney

MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING

Head Qrs. 10th Army Corps,
Before Petersburg Sept. 11th 1864.

Respectfully referred to the
Medical Director 10th A. C.
By Com of Maj. Gen. Berney
Chas. H. ...
W. A. G.

Head Quarters 10th A. C.

Before Petersburg, Va. Sept. 15th 1864

Office of Medical Director

Disapproved and respectfully re-
turned to A. A. G. 10th A. C. with the
recommendation that this officer
be sent to Fort Sumner for hos-
pital treatment.

A. M. Clark
Surg. Major
Actg. Director

Camp 7th Regt. U.S. Troops
Sept. 2/1864

A. H. Evans
1st Lieut. & Act. Adj. 7th U.S. Troops.

Sir.

I have the honor to apply for
leave of absence for twenty days to visit my
home in Livingston County New York. for the
following reason.

Surgeon's certificate of Disability.

Very Respectfully Yours Obt. Servt.

D. D. Cameron
1st Lieut. 7th Regt. U.S. Troops.

Order to Sick Woman
for treatment

2374-8-1864

6 7/10/1864

Lieut. S. D. Cameron "Co. K" 9. U. S. C. T.
 having applied for a certificate on which to ground
 an application for a leave of absence.

I Certify that I
 have carefully examined said officer and
 find that he is suffering from Chronic Diarrhea
 and General Debility, by which he has been
 incapacitated for duty for four weeks, and
 in my opinion a change of location is necessary
 in order to prevent loss of life or permanent disability.

I further declare my belief that he
 will not be fit for duty in a less period
 than twenty (20) days.

Wm

Richmond Va.
 Sept. 2^d 1864

E. M. Pearce

Surgeon 9. U. S. C. T.
 & in Chg. of 1st Brig. 3^d Div.
 10th A. C.

Adj General Hosp. Fort Monroe V.A.
Office Division November 5th 1864

B. M-135. Mac 1864
E. W. Cullen Act. Surg: of Army
In Charge Hospital

States that Lunt Cameron 9th
Rifle. Troops received leave of absence
Nov. 1 - 1864 for Twelve days also
states that he will be returned to
duty if fit on the 13th.

File

U.S. General Hospital
Fortress Monroe V.A.
Office Division Nov. 5. 1864

General:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your communication in relation to Sicut. B. W. Cameron 9th U.S. Colored Troops and to state that Sicut Cameron received a leave of absence for Twelve days by command of Major General Butler commencing November 1. 1864.

Should he be fit for duty at the expiration of said leave he will be ordered to his Regiment without delay.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

Brig. General W. Birney
Commandg. 3 Div., 10th U.S. Corps
And the Field V.A.

E. M. Cullen.
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
In Charge Hospital

P.S.

I will see that this man returns to his Regiment by the 13th inst. if at all able to do duty.

E. M. Cullen

Ind. Co. P. M. S. C. S.
December 7/864

SO20

Ordering Mr. Goodyear
to transfer the property
pertaining to D. to Mr.
Cameron

At "Fort" H. S. S.
In the Field at Dec 7 1864

Special Orders
No 305

(Extract)

1st Lieut. D. D. Cameron

Having been assigned to command
of Co. D 1st Lieut. H. S. Govey & will
immediately transfer to him all Clothing
Camp & Provision Equipage and all Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores for which he is responsible
pertaining to said Company

By Order of
Lt. Col. D. L. Lorrain
A. W. Rhodes
Adj. Gen. & Adj. Gen.

Head Quarters 25th
In the field Va Feb 3/65
Respectfully forwarded
Edw. A. Wild
Brig Gen Army

Head Quarters 25th
In the field Va Feb. 3/65

Respectfully forwarded
J. M. C. W.

30 days later

Camp 9th U.S. Colored Troops.
On the field at January 31st 1865.

Sir. I have the honor to tender the immediate and unconditional resignation of my commission as First Lieutenant in the 9th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops for the following reasons, viz.

I. I wish to go home for the purpose of settling the affairs of my father who recently died, making no will or other disposition of his property. His death was quite sudden, and his liabilities being considerable, the condition of the estate is now much embarrassed.

II. I am the eldest male representative of the family, and it is my duty to attend to this business. The interests of my mother and the younger members of the family demand my presence there, and their situation requires that some arrangements be made for their comfort and welfare.

I certify on honor that I am responsible for no Government property, but that which I can immediately transfer on the acceptance of this resignation.

I was last paid by Major William Ripken to include the 31st day of October 1864.

(over)

I am very Respectfully Your Obedt. Servant

R. D. Cameron
1st Lt. 9th U.S. Colored Troops.

To
Lieut. Col. C. W. Smith
A. A. Genl. Dept. of Virginia.

Adj. Gen. & Army Corps
Feb 2 1865

SO No 33~

Granting Leave of
Absence to Lt. Cameron
for 30 days

J. L. Cameron

Adj. Gen. & Army Corps
Feb 9 1865

Lt. Cameron first. Reported
absent with leave this date.

Lt. Rhodes
M. L. Phelps

Recd. Adj. Gen. & Army Corps Feb 6 1865

Adj. Gen. 2d Army Corps
Army of the James
In the Field Va Feby 3rd 1865

Special Orders }
No. 31 (Extract-)

3 Leaves of Absence to go out of
the Dept; are hereby granted to the following named
Officers

viz
} 1st Lt D. Cameron 9th N. S. C. Troops
for thirty (30) days

By Order of Brig Gen. Freeman
W. H. Hall
A. A. B.

Official Copy

A. A. B.

1st Lt D. Cameron 9th N. S. C. Troops

War Department
Adj. Gen. Office
Washington March 27th 1865

Circular
Notifying Officer
To appear or be dismissed
of the Service

G. E. Cameron

Head. Qu. Detachment
Army of the James
Before Richmond Va Mar 20th 1865
E B 2096

Respectfully transmitted
By command of Major Weitzel
W. L. FORDRICK
Capt. & A. A. A. M.

H. S. Qu. 1st Div. 25th A. C.
In the Field Va.
March 31. 1865.

Respectfully transmitted.

By command of
Brig. Maj. Gen. Kautz
W. B. DORRANCE
adj.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington March 27th 1865-

The following officers, having been reported at the Headquarters of the Army for the offences hereinafter specified, are hereby notified that they will stand dismissed the service of the United States, unless within fifteen days from this date they appear before the Military Commission in session in this city, of which Brigadier General John C. Caldwell, U. S. Volunteers is President, and make satisfactory defence to the charges against them:

absence without leave,

1st Lieutenant Duncan D. Cameron, 9th
U. S. Colored Troops.

(Signed,)

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official copy respectfully furnished for the information of the Commanding Officer
9th U. S. Colored Troops through the Commanding
General 25th Army Corps, Bermuda Hundred Va.

Thomas Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 29th 1865

Thrs. Comdg. General, 25th Army Corps, Bermuda Hundred, Va.

War Department A G O
April 18th 1865

Special Order
No 173

Dismissing A Cannon
from the Service of the
United States

Recd of Secy of War April 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 175. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 18th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

51. The following officers, (published officially March 27th, 1865,) having failed to appear before the Military Commission, instituted by Special Orders, No. 53, series of 1863, from the War Department, within the prescribed time, the President directs that they be dismissed the service of the United States, to date March 27th, 1865, for the causes set opposite their respective names:—

Absence without leave.

1st Lieutenant *Duncan D. Cameron*, 9th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. O. 9th U. S. Colored Troops
Chas. Dept of Virginia.*



Samuel Duncan &
149 U.S.C.T.

Reg. C. H. 1865-

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 175. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 18th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

51. The following officers, (published officially March 27th, 1865,) having failed to appear before the Military Commission, instituted by Special Orders, No. 53, series of 1863, from the War Department, within the prescribed time, the President directs that they be dismissed the service of the United States, to date March 27th, 1865, for the causes set opposite their respective names:—

Absence without leave.

1st Lieutenant *Duncan D. Cameron*, 9th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Mr A.

Note & return

p

Colonel Foster

H. A.

CALL CARD.

Cameron, D. D.
Lb. 9 Uflet.

Tenders his
resignation

1865.

Sent to Mr
Hesse Dec 9/89

HP

25. A S

156
Camfer, Andrew

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302581	26	
2	6302681	27	
3	6302783	28	
4	6302887	29	
5	6302987	30	
6	6303085	31	
7	6303181	32	
8	6303276	33	
9	6303373	34	
10	6303470	35	
11	6303565	36	
12	6303655	37	
13	6303745	38	
14	6303824	39	
15	6303899	40	
16	6303970	41	
17	6304040	42	
18	6304110	43	
19	6304178	44	
20	6304244	45	
21	9068644	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I 2096.386 Roman

M. S. Worley
Jr

61 9 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer
Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7³/₄ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Baltimore, Md

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 20, 1863

Where Easton, Talbot Co., Md,

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action
at Deep Bottom Va.,
Aug. 14/64. Descriptive
List furnished. In
action with Co. at
John's Island, S.C.
Mustered out
with Regt, Nov. 26,
1865.

C. R. Owen

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer

Priv., Co. B, 9, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

~~Camp Stanton~~ Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Talbot Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Dinnean

(356)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camper

Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Two dollars recruit
premium due. On det'd
service since Dec 20. per Sp.
O. No 92 Hd 2 Camp Stanton
same date

Book mark:

S. Lincon

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars recruit
premium due

Book mark:

J. Dinean

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer
Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Dinneen

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer

Plt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in action at
Deep Bottom Va Aug. 16. &
sent to Corps Hospital

Book mark:

S. Brineau

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer
Pvt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company. Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action
at Deep Bottom Va Aug
16. sent to Hospital*

Book mark:

S. Linnear

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action at
Deep Bottom Va Aug. 16. 64.
sent to Hospital

Book mark:

S. C. Cuneen

(358)

Copyist.

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. C. Harper

(358)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harpes

Copyist

Andrew Camfer
Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harpes Copyist

O.

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harpur

(358)

Copyst

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Adrem Camfer

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harpes

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camper
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Harpur
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harper

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer.

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *4*/*100* for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer.
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(858)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer.
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{4}{100}$ for *camp & Garrison*
Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Camfer.
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ordnance*

lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

F. L. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Camfer.**Priv.*, Co. *B.*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans La, Nov 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *16*^{*68*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100Bounty paid \$ *9* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original
Organs. Stop 1 musket &
Sett accoutrements (retained)
1 Cap letter.**\$100 Bounty under act of Con-
gress. Amend July 2d. 1866.*Book mark: *2725-18 3179-1878-
over.**J. L. Dickerson.*

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6304244

1891

0383.722.

Camphor, And.
P B, Co., *9* Reg't *usct.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 4122

33

Name Andrew Camphor

Age 22 Nativity Md

Married or Single Single

Residence Eastern Shore Md

Post Office address of } Andrew Camphor
wife or nearest relative. } Baltimore

Rank Private Co. B Regiment 9th Me Inf

When admitted Aug 24 1864

From what source 10 Ward

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

S. I. W. of left hand.

(Fracturing 1st Metacarpal)

(of middle finger)

Summit House

On what occasion wounded (Battle of Antietam) G. H.

Date Aug 16 1864 Philadelphia, Pa.

Nature of missile or weapon Conical

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Cold water dressing,

RESULT AND DATE.

*Transferred to
Guard Nov 23/64
Returned to Duty
2.5/65, Wm. Shapley
Q.A.Surg. U.S.A.*

24

(21)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Andrew Tompkins

Port Company *B*

9th Regiment of *Infantry*

Volunteers at the battle of _____
Aug 16/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Andrew Compher*
Rank, *Priv*, Company *B*, Regiment, *9th*
Arm, *Infy*, State, *Miss*
Place of casualty, *Not stated*
Nature of casualty, *wounded, Left hand*
Date of casualty, *Aug 16/64*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Shaw's Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Signed *A. P. Weickhaid*
Surg 8th U.S.C.T. Chf. Med. Off
Shaw's Brig.
Incl 50. L. P. 2. N. 68.

A. D. Logan
Clerk.
7/31/80

24

121

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Andrew Campbell

Private Company B

9 Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of

Sept 16/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Andrew Lampher
Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 9th
Arm, USC, State, _____
Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Wounded Left hand

Date of casualty, Aug 16th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated List of Killed
and Wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops, 10th Army
Corps. Commanded by Col Shaw 7th USC
(Signed) A. P. Reichhold Surgeon 8th USC
Chief Med officer Shaw's Brigade

Ind 50 L No 68

W F Thompson

Clerk

157
Camfer, Charles

Co *F*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6310093	26
2 6310198	27
3 6310298	28
4 6310399	29
5 6310495	30
6 6310588	31
7 6310689	32
8 6310787	33
9 6310881	34
10 6310972	35
11 6311061	36
12 6311141	37
13 6311215	38
14 6311288	39
15 6311358	40
16 6311427	41
17 6311493	42
18 6311558	43
19 9069066	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S-989268-p.o. m.m.

N. I. Worley
47

6 9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Camper

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dutchess County, N.Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 17, 1864.

Where

Dutchess

By whom

Brig Gen Wm Barry term three yrs.

Remarks:

Mustered out with
Regt Nov 24 - 1864

(383g)

L B Sawyer

Copyist.

Charles Camper
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. to Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the difference
between seven dollars
per month and thir-
teen dollars per month
Jan. 1, 1864 to
Aug. 30/64

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

Co. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Camper

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit*

Pen. due.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Camper
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Martin

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Camper

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

Co. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Leamer
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

C. 1 9 U.S.C.T.

Charles Leaper
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Martin

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Camper
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hanson

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Camper
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Camper
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for compim
to 0.02

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Camper
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Tharmon

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Camper
Put

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. A. Ward

Copyist

C | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Camper
Sgt, Co. *"F"*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Camper

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Camper
Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Camper

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Camper

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Camper

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Camper
Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 10 ³⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit.
Stop for one S. R. M. & set
accounts. retained. (Age 21
 yrs. Enrolled Jan'y 17, 64 at
Dorchester md & must'd in
Jan'y 22, 64 at Benedict md for
3 yrs)
Book mark: V. 164 - P. 262 - 73

(861)

J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

Campbell, Lewis

Co *H*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313386	26
2	6313487	27
3	6313591	28
4	6313695	29
5	6313795	30
6	6313891	31
7	6313984	32
8	6314081	33
9	6314182	34
10	6314279	35
11	6314374	36
12	6314463	37
13	6314551	38
14	6314624	39
15	6314688	40
16	6314751	41
17	6314813	42
18	6300218	43
19	6314873	44
20	6300290	45
21	6314932	46
22	6314990	47
23	9069214	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1113512-AMSD

S-1330699-PA m m

M. J. Morley
Jr.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell

, Co. *SB*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born St. Marys Co., Maryland

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 23rd, 1867.

Where Esperanza St. Marys Ind.

By whom Col John Burrey, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive List furnished
Oct. 27th 1865. Discharged Nov.
24/66 per S. M. No. 68 C. S. Dept.
of the Gulf.

(383g)

Copyist.

Casy

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell

Pratt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Maryland, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where St. Marys, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(356)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Levie Campbell

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruits premium due.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Levie Campbell
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruits premium*
due.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle.

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for shoulder scales.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

(358)

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

The difference
between Seven Dol-
lars per month and
Thirteen Dollars per
month is due from
Jan. 1, 1864 to April 30,
1864

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for
one (1) Canton \$ 0.65
* The difference between
\$7 & \$13 per month is due
this Soldier from Jan.
1st to April 30/64

* As it appears on roll.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for
one Canteen \$0.65 &
one Haversack

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Tom-
pion, one Canteen, one
Haversack.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord-
nance 22 cts.

Book mark:

W. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{22}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: Detch & Service
S. O. No. 208, Hd. Qrs.
1st D. 25 A.C. Sept. 30/65

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{22}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell.

Privt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det. service Q. M.,
Dept. per S. O. No. 208, Hd. Qrs.,
1st Div. 25th A. C. Stop for Ordnance
22 cts.

Book mark:

R. Bradin

6.

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell

Burk, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det. service in Q. M.,
Depl. S. O. No. 58, Hd. Qrs. Dist of the
Rio Grande, March 5/64.

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

C 9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell
Pvt., Co *H*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Station *Brownsville, Texas.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

J. Smith

Copyist.

L.

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell.

Prvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det. service in Q. M.,
Dep't. pur & O. No. 58, 2nd. Qrs. Dist
of the Rio Grande March 3/64.*

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

C | 9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station. Brownsville, Tex.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed by Special Orders No. 58 Hq. Div. D.R.I. series 1860.

Book mark:

(344)

J. J. Smith,

Copyist.

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell.

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det. service in Q. Mgr*
Dep't Prov S. O. No. 28, Hd. Qrs. Dist.
of the Rio Grand, March 3/66.

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

b.

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Campbell,

Privat, Co. "H", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 13 ⁸²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 6 100

Ordinary
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Bounty due under act
of Congress of July 26/64, \$100.
Joined at Original Organization
Stop for one S. R. Musket & Accutro-
ments retained.

Book mark: 21228. P. 50. 76.

R. Bradin,

(861)

Copyist.

Campbell, Lewis

Pri, Co. *H*,

9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim. 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Wells 9th MS. 2.

Jan. 9/64

Col. Bently

Special Order, No 13

Detailing Lewis
Campbell Co H as
termster

Co. "H" 9th U. S. C. Troop
Jan. 9/84

Special Order
No. 13

Lewis Leemphelt of Co. "H" 9th U. S. C. T.
is hereby temporarily detailed as teamster.

By order of

Thomas Bayley
Col. Comdr.

Official

C. H. Mow

1st Lieut. & Adj.

A.

No. 1899

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, James M. K. Hammett a loyal citizen, and a resident
of 2^d Election District, County of Saint-Marys, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Lewis Campbell
enlisted 23rd November 1863, at Benedict, Maryland,
by Col Birney in the Ninth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

James M. K. Hammett

May 24 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.



I, James M^c K. Hammett, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

57-

James M^c K. Hammett

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Leonard Town, N.Y.

this 24th day of May 1864

C. Carmichael

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Lewis Campbell
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Lewis Campbell to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore Maryland.

James M^r Hammett

May 24th, 1864.

State of Maryland

Saint Marys County. Ct.

I Ino Alcamalieu Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County do hereby Certify That the within is a True Copy of a "Deed of Manumission" filed and Recorded in Liber S. S. B. No 4. One of the Land Records of Saint Marys County on the 24th day of May 1864, in my Office.



In testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the Circuit Court this 24th day of May A.D. 1864

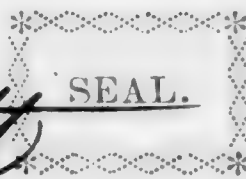
Ino Alcamalieu

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Lewis Campbell has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, James McK Hammett, of Saint Marys county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Lewis Campbell from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 23rd of October 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 24th day of May, 1864

James McK Hammett



Witness:

G. J. Spalding
D. A. Jamison
J. E. Abell

Saint Marys County,

State of Maryland, 1864

Before me appeared this day James McK Hammett and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

C. Camalie's J.P.

Recd for 115. 1864
10-18. 1864
No. 1899

APPLICATION OF

James McK. Hammett
James McK. Hammett

OF

St Mary's Convent
St Mary's Convent

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Levi Camp Bell
Levi Camp Bell

Enlisted in

9th

Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *H*

Received,

August 13th

1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 16th

1864.

Three hundred Dollars,
Three hundred Dollars,

Thos. Simmons
Thos. Simmons

President B's Claims
President B's Claims

Printed by
Printed by

Recd. to S. S. October 21. 1865.
Recd. to S. S. October 21. 1865.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, James M. K. Hammett, of Saint Mary's
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Lewis Campbell
who has been enlisted in the Ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. A.; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____;) and that
I became possessed of him by Marriage, in the month
of May, eighteen hundred and fifty-one. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

May 24 1864.
James M. K. Hammett
OC

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Saint-Marys County, to wit:

On this *24th* day of *May* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *James M. K. Hammett* and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

stf.

Also personally appeared before me *George Combs* and *James R. Hopewell*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Saint-Marys County, Md.*, well acquainted with the said *James M. K. Hammett*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *James M. K. Hammett* is the owner of the slave *Lewis Campbells*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

C. Cammer.



G. Combs
James R. Hopewell

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Saint Mary County, to wit:

I, *Ino Allamaler*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Saint Mary County, do hereby certify that *C. Camaleri Esq.*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

24th

day of

May, A. D. 1864.



Ino Allamaler CLERK.

St Marys County, Md,
September 12th 1865.

We the undersigned
do certify, that we have known
James M^r. Relvie, Hammett, for
a number of years.

He has ever been considered by us
a decided Union man, whose
loyalty cannot be questioned.

To say more we deem it useless; for
we can bring no charge against him
(during the war) that would take
from him the name of a loyal man.

We feel (beyond a doubt) that we have
made no statement contrary to the
dictates of truth.

We therefore willingly
subscribe our names as follows,

J. V. B. Davis

Wm C. Biscoe

John E. Allen

Barzillai Jones

Naimin's letter

1899, 1900, 1901

Great Mills, St Mary's Co.
 Oct 2nd. 1865.


Dear Sir;

Your letter came to hand
 last Thursday; & I now embrace
 the opportunity of given you the
 desired information. My son James
 A Hammitt first joined the Provost
 Guard; under the command of Provost
 Marshal; Randolph Jones; in the
 Fall of 1862; I furnished him with
 a horse until that died; I then furnis-
 hed another; until he was honorably
 discharged; he was in the Guard two
 months; & 18 days; for which time; he
 nor I; have never received any pay;
 I shall be thankful if you can obtain
 any thing for me; or inform me how
 I can get it. In the Spring of 1863.

he enlisted in the U.S. Army; Company
E, 1st Md Regt; P. H. B. My Son was
in the battle of Gettysburg; & I am
proud to say showed a Soldier-like
spirit; he was taken sick directly
after the battle; which was you will
remember the first of July 1863;
he was in the Hospital; from that
time until the first of November;
when he obtained a furlough; &
arrived at home the 4th of Nov 1863;
he was very sick when he arrived;
& died the 5th of December 1863.

When my Son arrived in Baltimore
on his way home; Mr. S. Cariss of your
City met him at the Depot; & took
him to his house where he spent
the night; Mr. C. was also kind
enough to conduct him to the boat
next morning. Mr. Cariss can tell
you that I am a loyal man. I also
furnished my Son with money after

he enlisted in the army; until
his pay became due. ^{or} There are many
other incidents that could be given to
show that I am a loyal man; but I
think it unnecessary. Please
accept many thanks for what you
have done for me; & ever consider
me your friend;

James McK. Hammett.


CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,

October 18th, 1865.

\$300-

We hereby certify, that *James M. K. Hammett* of
St. Mary's county, State of *Maryland*,
having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established *his* title
as to the ownership of *Serv's Campbell*, a slave enlisted
at *St. Mary's Co. Md.*, on the *23^d* day of *October*,
1863, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the
United States, in the *9th* Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. H, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred*
dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

Thos. Minnons, President of the Board.

Wm. Jones, Member of the Board.

W. W. Hop, Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

J. H. H. H.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Hammet, James M. H.

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To James M. K. Hammet Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Oct. 18th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration		
	of the enlistment of <i>Lewis Campbell</i>		
	in the <i>9th Regt. U.S. Col. Troop</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300 00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Lewis Campbell* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt. U.S. Col. Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Finmore Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

Nov 13th 1865; of *Major W.F. Rockwell a.g. v. l.*
300 dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

James M. K. Hammet

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. M. S. N. 1.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Hammet, James H. N.

Dollars *300* $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To James M. K. Hammit Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1865. Oct. 18 th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Lewis Campbell</u> in the <u>9th Regt. U.S. Col. Troop</u>	300	00
		Total \$	300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Lewis Campbell is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt. U.S. Col. Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Finmore Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED Nov 13th, 1865, of Major A. J. Rockwell A. A. G. P. O.
300 dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

James M. K. Hammit

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Careful, William

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316857	26
2	6316958	27
3	6317061	28
4	6317163	29
5	6317261	30
6	6317357	31
7	6317449	32
8	6317538	33
9	6317619	34
10	6317705	35
11	6317785	36
12	6317859	37
13	6317933	38
14	6317993	39
15	6318050	40
16	6318109	41
17	6318165	42
18	6318219	43
19	6318271	44
20	6318323	45
21	9069429	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 336159- aff.

S-956255--P.O. Rev.

S. 957489 P.O. aff.

S 1974733 @ 8 man

2. Mes, H Stone 11/3/32

ss va 11/14/32 J. L.

ss Co Comd, B. L. Pa 17/17/32
1000

MS Worley
J 411

Ref 336159- aff.

S-956255--P.O. Rev.

S. 957489 P.O. aff.

S 1974733 @ 8 man

2. mes, 14 store 11/2/32

ss va 11/14/32 82

ss Co Coms, 3rd. 11/17/32
cap

MS Worley
J 47

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Careful

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet $\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Somerset Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 26, 1863

Where Salisbury,

By whom Capt. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wounded in action at
Deer Bottom Aug. 16/64
Disch'd with Regt.

(383g)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Careful

Pvt., Co K, 9 Reg't U. S. Corp'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md, Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(856)

Copyist.

William Careful
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Recruit Premium
Due

Book mark:

C. G. Smith
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Careful

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit
Premium Due

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

Copyist

(358)

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Careful

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

Copyist

(858)

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Careful
Pii, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Careful
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in action
at Deep bottom Va.
Aug. 16/64.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

William Careful

Pri....., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for..... Sept & Oct....., 1864.

Present or absent..... Absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Wounded in
action at Deep Bottom
Va. Aug 16/64
due the difference between
\$7.00 per mo. & \$13.00 per mo.
from Jan 1 to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:.....

A. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

William Careful
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
Copyist

William Careful

Prin, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

L

9

U.S.C.T.

William Careful
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deabrick

(358)

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Careful

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deabrick

(358)

Copyist

William Lawful
Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Deabrick
(858) Copyist

61 9 U.S.C.T.

William Lawful

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deabrick

Copyist

(858)

61 9 U.S.C.T.

William Careful

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Careful
Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Careful
Int., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for ordnance*
80.

Book mark:

(858)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Careful
Put., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

.....

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Careful

Int., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Careful
Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. and Oct.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Careful
Privt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26,* 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *16*^{*46*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*04*}/₁₀₀

Ordinary
Bounty paid \$ *none*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀ +

Remarks: *+ Bounty due under*
Act of Congress of July 26,
1866, \$100. Joined at original
organization. Stop one
S.R. M. and set of accoutre-
ments retained, 1 cap

Book mark: *V. 174, P. 30, 73, 298, 217.*
(over)

(361)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318323

81891*

*bugle 1 letter and
1 number.*

Connel, William

P, Co. *K*, *9* Reg't *U S C I.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>3</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

38
(2)



CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Wm Caffer

Det Company *No*

9th Regiment of *Inf*

Volunteers at the battle of _____
Aug 16/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Wm Caffer*
Rank, *Priv*, Company *K*, Regiment, *9th*
Arm, *Infy*, State, *U.S.A.*
Place of casualty, *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *wounded, left shoulder*

Date of casualty, *Aug 16/64*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Shaw's Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Signed *A. P. Reichheld Surg 8th U.S.C.T.*
Chf. Med. Off. Shaw's Brig.
Ind. 50. L. P. 1. 68

A. P. Logan
Clerk.
7/30/80

39
(2)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Wm Coffe

Private Company K

9 Regiment of USC

Volunteers at the battle of _____

August 16 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Wm Loffe*
Rank, *Private*, Company *K*, Regiment, *9th*
Arm, *U.S.A.*, State, _____
Place of casualty, _____
Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Left Shoulder*
Date of casualty, *Aug 16th 1864*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated *Six of Killed*
and wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops, 10th Army
Corps, commanded by Col Shaw 7th U.S.A.
(Signed) A.P. Reichhold, Surgeon 8th U.S.A. Chief Med
Officer Shaw's Brigade.

Ind 50 L No 68

W F Thompson

Clerk

42

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

William Careful

Private Company 'K'

9th Regiment of N.Y. C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of

August 16th/64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Caulful
Rank, Pvt, Company 'K', Regiment, 9th
Arm, N. S. C. T., State, _____
Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Wounded Slightly

Date of casualty, August 16th / 64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
annals in the 9th W. S. C. Troops, August 16/64,

Sgt. Ira H. Coans
1st Lt & act adjt
9th W. S. C. Troops
Ind. so I No 60

J. H. Boranick

Clerk.

Barey, James

Co *E*, **9** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308047	26
2	6308148	27
3	6308248	28
4	6308351	29
5	6308453	30
6	6308553	31
7	6308653	32
8	6308750	33
9	6308852	34
10	6308952	35
11	6309048	36
12	6309141	37
13	6309238	38
14	6309373	39
15	6309837	40
16	9068865	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Carey

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Worcester Co Md

By whom Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.
Col + mustng officer

Remarks:

Died in Hicks
U. S. Gen Hospital
Nov 11 - 1865 -

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Carey

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Worcester Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Parker

(356)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Carey

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Two dollars Recruiting
Premium due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Carey

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canton
(lost) Two dollars
Recruits Premium due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Carey

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars recruits
premium due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Carey

Private, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Carey

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 15-1861

Book mark:

CC Parker

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Carey

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr 19 - 1861

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Carey
Capt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

From a before
Apr 19. - 61.

Book mark:

H. E. Wetman

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Carey
Priv., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Noteman

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Carey
Capt

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Absent Sick Since
Mar 28th 65.

Book mark :

(358)

J. E. Noteman

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Carey
Plt

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent Sick Since
Mar 28, 65

Book mark:

J. E. Neteman

(358)

Copyist.

C1

9

U.S.C.T.

James Carey
Sgt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Absent Sick Since
March 28, 65 Paid for
the months of May &
June, 65 By Maj
Pulsifer at U.S. Gen Hosp
St Monroe La.

Book mark:

J. E. Noteman

(358)

Copyist.

C 9 U.S.C.T.

James Carey
Priv, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick Since*
March 28. 65. Paid for
May & June by Maj
Pulsifer.

Book mark:

H. E. Mateman
(858) Copyist.

61

9

U.S.C.T.

James Carey
Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hicks's Co.
Gen Hospital Baltimore Md
Nov 11th 65. In & Final
Statements forwarded

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

(858)

James Carey
Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La Nov. 22, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl. Regt.*
Died Nov 11" 1865 at
Baltimore Md.

Book mark: *1628.1883 7409 2a May 68*
(over)

John A. ...

7/5

JAN. 21

6309837

☆1891☆

Carey, Jas.

P. G. 9 Reg't usct.
Co. 6

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. _____

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Solomon Perry, a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Monrovia, County of the, State of
Georgia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Solomon Perry
enlisted Nov, 1863, at Benedict
by Col John H. Smith, in the 9th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Solomon Perry

March 7th, 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Johnnie Perry, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Johnnie Perry

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Richmond
this 7 day of March, 1864.



L. D. Russell

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave James Perry
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum
of _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
James Perry to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore



March 1st, 1864.

James Perry

4. No. 55. G. C.

No. 1062

APPLICATION OF

Solomon Carey

OF

Thornton Co. Md.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

James Carey

Enlisted in *9th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *E*.

Received, *March 11*, 1863.

COMPENSATION ~~XXXXXX~~ Refused

August 18th 1864.

Rejected because the ~~name~~
Claimant has been notoriously
hostile to the Government of the
United States.

Thos. Simmons
Quar. Bd. Claiming

Recd. G. C. August 21. 1865.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Solomon Perry, of Howard
County, Md., do solemnly swear that James Barry
who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. 8; is my slave for a term of years (his term of service expiring on
the 15th ~~day~~ day of December 1864;) and that
I became possessed of him by Purchase, in the month
of _____, eighteen hundred and _____. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Witness my hand
15th 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Monroeville

County, to wit:

On this

7th

day of

March

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Solomon Perry*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Robert M. Baker* and

Asst John H. Taylor, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Monroeville County, well acquainted with the said *Solomon*

Perry

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

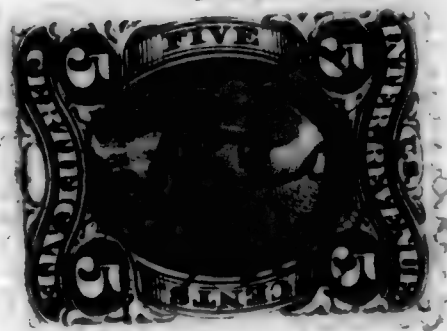
claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Solomon Perry*

is the owner of the slave *James Perry*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



R. M. Baker

John H. Taylor

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Morester County, to wit:

I, *George H. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Morester County, do hereby certify that *J. D. Powell Esq.*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *eight* day of

March, A. D. 1864.



Geo. H. Richardson CLERK.

Solomon Carey
+
James Carey
1062

B.C.

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave James Carey has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, Solomon Carey, of Worcester county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
James Carey from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the _____, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 29th day of May, 1864.

Solomon Carey



Witness:

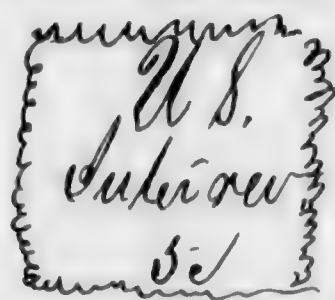
L. D. Powell

William Shawell Jr

Worcester County,

State of Maryland, 1864. May 29th

Before me appeared this day Solomon Carey,
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.



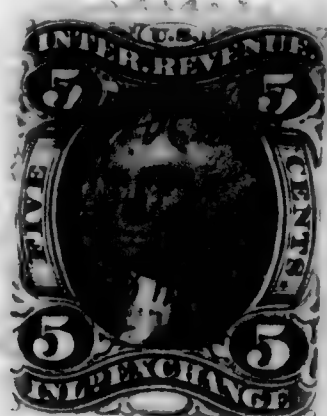
L. D. Powell AP

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to wit:

I Geo. H. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, hereby certify, that the within is a true copy of the original now on file and of record in this Office.

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this second day of June, Anno Domini Eighteen Hundred and Sixty four.

Geo. H. Richardson Clerk.



138

Solomon Casey
+
Hester Casey
1062

James Carey
Priv E. 9. 2. S. Q. T.
Nov. 11. 65.

Hicks Bal^e

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James Carey
Number and locality of the grave . . .	231 Laurel Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	1448
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. "E" 9 th Reg't. U.S.C.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Annapolis Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
Cause of death	Dislocation of left hip
Age of the deceased	22
Nativity	Massachusetts
References and remarks	No. 3 Coffin
Date of Death	September 11 th 1865
Date of death and burial	September 13 th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Laurel

Cemetery.

Memoranda:

In Effect

Co. Commander

Testified to



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave .

Hospital number of the deceased .

Regiment, rank, and company .

Residence before enlistment .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) .

Cause of death .

Age of the deceased .

Nativity .

References and remarks .

Date of death .

Date of ~~death~~ burial .

James Garay
 231 Laurel Cemetery
 1448
 Private Co. E 9th Regt (Inf) U.S.A.
 Annapolis Md
 Single
 Dislocation of left hip
 22
 Maryland
 M. B. Coffin
 November 11th 1865
 November 18th

, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant Gen. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm. L. Smith
 Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Bick Baltimore Md

In charge

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James G. Ward

Late of Company *C*

Reg't of *1st*

Volunteers, who died at *Bull Run*

on the *11th* day of *September* 186*2*.

Retain

Inventory of the effects of James E. [unclear] late
a Private of Captain [unclear] Company C of
the 74th Regiment of Regt. Co. I Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a [unclear] at [unclear] in the State of [unclear] on
the [unclear] day of [unclear] 1866, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a [unclear] on the [unclear] day of [unclear] 1866, at [unclear]
in Company [unclear], [unclear] Regiment of [unclear] Volunteers, to serve [unclear]
years or during the war; he was born in [unclear] in the State
of [unclear]; he was [unclear] years of age, [unclear] feet [unclear] inches
high, [unclear] complexion, [unclear] eyes, [unclear] hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a [unclear]; he died in Dec. 1866, at
Fullington, N. H. on the 11th day of November 1866, by
reason of illness

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	12	Pairs trousers.....	11	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [unclear]
[unclear], deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of [unclear] at [unclear]
[unclear] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fullington, N. H.

DATE: December 28, 1866

Wm. S. [unclear]
George [unclear]
Commanding the Company.

INVENTORY.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

DATE: 7-11-1911

A. G. O., No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.

66 9

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Carey Co. E.

9th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 11th 65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 27th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adj. Gen.



He was paid for the month of May & June 1865.
by Maj. Peabody at U. S. Gen. Hospital at Ft. Monroe Va.

I certify, on honor, that James Carey a Private of
Captain A. I. Learned Company (E) of the 98 Regiment of U. S. C. B.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Worcester Co. State
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Stanton, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, on the 17th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Having died at Hick U. S. Gen. Hospital
Oct. 11th 1865 November 11th 1865

The said James Carey was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Holliday to include the 13th day of December, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the date of death present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 35. 86 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since date of settlement Oct. 31st 64

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 15th day of Dec., 1865.

A. I. Learned
Capt. J. M. S. S. S.
Commanding Company.

Carmichael, Thomas

Co. *B-7r5*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304637	26
2	6300 488	27
3	6300 494	28
4	6300 510	29
5	6300 522	30
6	6300 534	31
7	6300 548	32
8	6300 561	33
9	6300 575	34
10	6300 589	35
11	6300 603	36
12	6300 617	37
13	6300 631	38
14	6300 645	39
15	6300 660	40
16	6300 674	41
17	6300 688	42
18	6300 705	43
19	6305 477	44
20	6300 729	45
21	6306 043	46
22	9068834	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1051434 P.O. M.D.M.
S. 1559215 P.O. aff

MS Worley
Jr

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Guffe

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Talbot, Md

Occupation Tailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y. 17, 1864.

Where Chestertown, Kent County, Md

By whom Col. Wm Berney; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Am'y Sgt.
 So. No. 19. Head 2nd 9" Regt.
 U.S. Colored Troops Camp
 Stanton Md. Jan'y. 18" 1864
 Col; Thomas Bagley. Re-
 duced to the ranks by order
 of G. O. M. No 24 Hqs 2nd D.R. G.
 Sept. 1. 1866. and retransferred
 to Co. H. 2nd 9" Regt. 24th Sep. 1866

O. L. Shannon

(383g)

Copyist.

Thomas Carmichael

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred

Promoted to Com'g Serg't S.O.N. 19.
Hd qrs 9 U.S.C. I. Col Tho Bayley
Jan 18/64. 12 Dec't Barm due
(Enrolled Jan'y 17, 64
at Kent Co. Md and
mustered in Jan'y 22
1864 at Beltsville Md
for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

(258)

W. H. Hill
Copyist

19 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

Rank Com Sgt, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt Com Missy Sergt
Jan 18 1864. So. Missy. Regt
of U.S.C. Pay due from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

(357)

Missy
Capt.

619

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

Rank *1st Sgt.*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Tracy
Copyist.

61 7 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Carmichael

Rank *63rd*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B 1 9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lamuchail

Rank *Col't*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug 9*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(357)

Wiley
Supt.

619

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barnichall

Rank C. Sgt, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. W.

(357)

Adjutant.

61 7 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

Rank *Co. Sgt.*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Given permission to
April 19 1861*

Book mark:

(357)

W. H. H.

Copyist.

61 9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

Rank 6 Sgt, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 3 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

True

(357)

Opunt

61 9 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

Rank Co Sgt, a Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov x April, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(357)

W. H. Kelley
Clerk

619 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barnichall

Rank 6 Sgt, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 16, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Clegg

Copyist

61 7 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

Rank *Wgt*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ad. fl. let. 413 x 321*

Due as comm. Sgt from Jan
22 to approx Oct. 1865
rate 95.

Book mark:

(357)

W. L. L.
Adj. Gen.

61 9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

Rank 6 Sgt, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deficiency between
\$137 & \$21 due from Jan
22 to April 30 1864.

Book mark:

(357)

Wiley

Copyst.

619 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

Rank 65gt, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: * Difference between
813 & 821 Jan 22 due
from Jan 22 to April 30
1864. Absent without leave

* As entry appears on
Roll

Book mark:

(357)

Wiley

Copied

619

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

Rank *Sgt.*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Kelley

(357)

Copied

U.S.C.T.

617
Thomas Barnum

Rank *1st Lt*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

W. L. L. L.
Copyist

617 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

Rank *6 Sgt*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one loan -*
been \$65

Book mark: *2nd Dist of Rio G*
over

(357)

Wiley
Agent

JAN. 21

6300674

18914

Sept 1/66 G. L. M. O.
No 24

61

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

Rank *Capt.*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*6*

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent in confinement awaiting trial at
Ponmurelle. Texas since
Aug 3. 1866.*

Book mark:

(357)

Wiley
Organ

614 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

Rank *C. Sgt*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Reduced to the ranks
per G.O. M. orders No. 2482d
from Dist. Rio Grande. Sept 1
1866 and transferred to Co
B 9th U.S.C. 2 per S.O. No 52
2d grs 9. U.S.C.T. Sept 3
1866.*

Book mark:

(357)

Wiley

Capt

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to Co "C"
per S. O. 52 Hdqrs 9 U. S. C. I.
Sept 11th 1866
Reduced to the ranks from
C. S. Sergt. per G. O. No. 11th
Hdqrs D. R. G. Sept 1st 1866

Book mark:

(358)

Quicio

Copyist

61 4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

Rank *6 Sgt.*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit Co. C.*
Promoted Company Sgt Jan
18, 1864. Reduced to the rank
per Act of Nov. 16, 1864
of the 1st Brigade. Sept 1
1865,

Book mark: _____

Wiley
Copyist.

JAN. 21

6300729

87.891*

1866 transferred to Co
10 per J.O. No 52. Hed
pro. 9 U.S. 6.2. Rept 3
1866.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carmichael

Private, Co. "C", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 3, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 88⁰⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Ordinary

Bounty paid \$ Now 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: joined as recruit, in Nov.

Comm Staff Comdr. Capt to Sept 1, '66

Relieved by sentence of Gen. C. M.

Stark for mustak & Ret of Equipments

(Age 32 yrs)

Book mark:

(861)

Francis

Copyist.

Carmichael, Thomas

Sgt, Co. *9* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

✓
Thomas Carmichael
Comd Sgt. 9th Regt. C.A.

Mr Ellentbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook.

November 4th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Carmichael Com. Sergt.
9th Reg't U.S.C.T. Cause of Arrest & of Trial &c.
U.S. for July & Aug. 1866 reports him Absent in Confinement
waiting trial at Brownsville Texas since Aug. 3. 1866."

Respectfully,

W.P.S.

E. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.
J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands

November 9, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Carmichael Com. Sergt. Co.,
9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Dist. of the Rio Grande, Brownsville,
Texas, Sept. 1st, 1866.

Genl. Orders No. 24 - Par. 4 - Commissary Sergt. Thomas
Carmichael, 9th U.S.C.T. - Charge 1 - "Absence
without leave" - Charge 2 - "Disobedience of Orders"
Findings: - "Not Guilty" of 1st Charge - "Guilty" of
2^d Charge. - Sentence: - "To be reduced to the
ranks. The Court is thus lenient in consideration
of the long and illegal confinement of Sergt. Carmi-
chael with private soldiers."

Approved.

By order of Major Genl. Getty
D. D. Wheeler
139d. 1st ad. Genl.

(over)

There is no file of Genl Orders Dist Rio Grande
in this Office.

This order is filed with Regtl. Papers.

C.A.S.

Thomas Larraichael
Comd. Fort. J. G. W. L. A.

Mr. Ellenbrook.

¹⁶²
Carpenter, Alexander
 Co *B*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302789	26
2	6302893	27
3	6302993	28
4	6303091	29
5	6303187	30
6	6303281	31
7	6303378	32
8	6303475	33
9	6303570	34
10	6303666	35
11	6303750	36
12	6303829	37
13	6303904	38
14	6303975	39
15	6304045	40
16	6304115	41
17	6304183	42
18	6304249	43
19	9068723	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1278024 P.O. mtr

S 1562090 P.O. aff

S 1562089 P.O. aff

S 1697796 P.O. mtr

S 1697568 P.O. aff

R. 1545000

S 1765643 P.O. mtr

S 1912358 P.O. mtr

S 1968760 P.O. mtr

S 2491606 P.O. aff

N.T. Worley
Jr.

6

9

U. S. C. T.

Alexander Carpenter

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Chesterton, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Kent, Md.

By whom Brig. Gen. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action with
Co. at John's Island
S. C., Deep Bottom, Va.,
and Whipple's Farm, Va.,
mustered out with
Regt, Nov. 26/66.

A. B. Owen,

(383v)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for one Canteen*
Two dollars recruit pre-
mium due

Book mark:

J. W. W. W.

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at
Bay Point S.C. since April
13, 1864, by order of Col. Thos
Bayley

Book mark:

S. Linnear

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter

Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 820090

S. L. Linn

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter
Sgt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. Linnear

(358)

Copyist.

6
9

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Carpenter**Prk.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1
haversack*

Book mark:

(858)

D. E. Harper
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter
Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
knapsack

Book mark:

Harpes

(358)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter

Pr., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*

knapsack.

Book mark:

(858)

Harpes

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter
Rt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Warpes

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(358)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Harpes
Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(858)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter.

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{4}{100}$ for Camp & Garrison

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

(358)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ⁴ *100* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark *322-97-1*

F. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *88* for *Ordnance*

lost or destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. L. Dickerson

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carpenter
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26, 1866*.

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8* ³⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *3 00*.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*

Organs. Stop for 1 musket.

+ Set accoutrements (retained)

(Age 18 yrs enrolled Jan'y

17, 64 at Kent - Md and

married in Jan'y 22, 64

at Benedict - Md for 3 yrs

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

163
Carr, Henry

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316856
2	6316957
3	6317060
4	6317162
5	6317260
6	6317356
7	6317447
8	6317537
9	6317618
10	6317703
11	6317784
12	6317858
13	6317932
14	6317992
15	6318049
16	6318108
17	6318161
18	6318215
19	6318265
20	6318316
21	9069428
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

61

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 7/8* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Dr. Brown*; hair *Black*Where born *Dorchester Md.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov. 26*, 186*3*.Where *Vermont*By whom *Sec. Wm. B. B. B.*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Wounded in action
at Deep Bottom Va. Aug. 16/64
Disch'd with Rgh*

(383g)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr
Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md. Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Dorchester Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Y. Smith

(356)

Copyist.

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr
Pi, Co K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$200 Recruit Premium
Due

Book mark:

O. Smith

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr
Pri., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit-
Premium Due

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr

Pri Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr
Pri Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in
action at Deep bottom
Va. Aug. 16/64.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr
Pri

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in action
at Deep bottom Va.

Aug 16/64.

Due the difference between
\$7.00 per mo & \$13.00 per mo
from Jan 1 to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cass
Priv

Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deabrick

(358)

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr
Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G W Dearrick Copyist

61 9 U.S.C.T.

Henry Law
Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transport
ation while on furlough
\$ 3 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
(858) Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr
Priv

Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation while on furlough
\$3 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1863.

Present or absent

 $\bar{100}$ for

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist

61

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr
Priv

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in 2 M Depu
SC 225 1 Div A 6 Oct
24'65

Book mark:

G W Dearick

(858)

Copyist

61 9 U.S.C.T.
Henry Law
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached incl. M. Dept*
per SO No 225 Hd Qrs 1st Div
25 a b Oct 24/65

Book mark:

(858)

G W Dearick
 Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr
Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr
Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Ser. in L.M.
Dept. S.O. 58 Hd. Qrs.
Dist. of the Rio Grande
March 3, 1866.

Book mark:

(858)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr
Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
private vice Brew-
ington reduced S.O.
No. 39 Hd. Qu. 9th U.S.C.T.
May 19, 1866.

Book mark:

(358)

R. C. Taylor

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr
Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cass
Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop two can-*
teens \$1.30

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

Henry Carr
Corps, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *32*^{*42*}_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7*^{*34*}_{*100*}

Ordinary
 Bounty paid \$ *none*^{*100*}; due \$ *100*^{*100*} +

Remarks: *Bounty due under*
Act of Congress of July 26,
1866, \$100. Joined at origi-
nal organization. Private
to May 19, 1866. Stole two
canteens, cap bugle (let-
lover)
 Book mark: *V. 164, P. 263, 73.*

JAN. 22

6318316

01891

ter and number.
Arms and accoutre-
ments retained.

Carr, Henry,
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claim 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 2124

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Elizabeth A. Hodson a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Cambridge District, County of Dorchester, State of
Massachusetts, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Henry Kiah or Kias Carr
enlisted Nov 26th 1863, at Vienna or Balto.
by Col. W. Burney in the 9th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 12; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Elizabeth A. Hodson

Jan'y 25th 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Elizabeth A. Hodson, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Elizabeth A. Hodson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Cambridge
this 25th day of January 1864. }

H. T. Winterbottom

Justice of the Peace

Correct

Sp. No. 38 Register of Claims
 No. 214 Register of Traction

P.O. Cambridge
M^d

APPLICATION OF

Elizabeth A. Hodson

OF

Worcester County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Can Henry Keaton
 Enlisted in Ninth Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ~~B~~

Received, February 17 1865.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

March 25th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Timmons
 President Board of Claims

Paid by Wallace & Co. Boston
 Cambridge
 M^d

Recd. S. C. P. March 7 1865

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Elizabeth A. Hudson, of Dorchester
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Henry Kiah or Kian Carr
who has been enlisted in the Ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. B; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____;) and that
I became possessed of him by inheritance from my father, in the month
of March, _____, eighteen hundred and fifty one. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Jan'y 25th

1864.

Elizabeth A. Hudson

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester

County, to wit:

On this *twenty fifth* day of *January* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Elizabeth A. Hodson*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Elizabeth Bradshaw* and

John T. Jackson

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Cambridge, Md

, well acquainted with the said *Elizabeth*

A. Hodson

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Elizabeth A. Hodson*

is the owner of the slave

Henry Kirk Carr

, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



E. Bradshaw
John T. Jackson

Sworn Before H. S. Winterbottom

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester County, to wit: —
I, *Francis J. Henry*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Dorchester County, do hereby certify that *Harrison T. Winterbottom, Esq.*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *thirtieth* day of
January, A. D. 1864.
Francis J. Henry. CLERK.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

10,504

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

March 25th, 1865.

\$300-

We hereby certify, that Elizabeth A. Hodson, of
Dorchester county, State of Maryland,
having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established her title
as to the ownership of Henry Carr, a slave enlisted
at Benedict Md, on the 26th day of November,
1863, by Col. Wm Birney, in the service of the
United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. K, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred
dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

Thos. Munroe, President of the Board.

L E Staughn, Member of the Board.

Wm J. Fox, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Deed of Manumission -
Elizabeth A. Hodson.
To
Henry Carr.
21st

J. L.

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Henry Carr has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, Elizabeth H. Hodson, of Berchester county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Henry Carr, from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 26th of November, 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States. C R -

Witness my hand and seal, this 20th day of April, 1864.

Elizabeth H. Hodson,



Witness:

Joseph Tradehawe,
Thomas P. Vinton,
H. T. Winterbottom,

Berchester County,

State of Maryland, 1864.
April 20th

Before me appeared this day Elizabeth H. Hodson,
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.

H. T. Winterbottom, J.P.

State of Maryland, Dorchester County, to wit:

Whereby Certify, that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original Deed of Manumission and release of service now on file in my office, to be enrolled among the Chattel Record Books for Dorchester County.

In testimony whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County, this 5th day of May, Anno Domini 1864.



Francis J. Henry, Ck.

P. L.

Deed of Manumission -
Elizabeth H. Haden.
Do
Henry Carr.
2/4

40

(2)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry Camp
Port Company
9th Regiment of *Infantry*
Volunteers at the battle of
Aug 16/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Henry Carr*
Rank, *Priv*, Company *K*, Regiment, *9th*
Arm, *Infy*, State, *Miss*
Place of casualty, *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *wounded, right shoulder*

Date of casualty, *Aug 16/64*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *9th* Regiment,
Shaw Brigade, *1st* Division, *3rd* Corps, dated *Aug 16/64*
Signed *A. P. Hinchwood* Surg
5th Miss, *Chf. Med Off.*
Shaw Brig
Ind 50 L. P 2. M 68.

A. P. Hinchwood
Clerk.
7/30/80

40

(2)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Carr

Private Company K

9 Regiment of U.S.C.

Volunteers at the battle of

August 16. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Carr
Rank, Private, Company K, Regiment, 9th
Arm, U.S.A., State, _____
Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Wounded, Right Shoulder

Date of casualty, Aug 16th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated List of Killed
And wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops, 10th Army
Corps, commanded by Col Shaw 7th U.S.A.
(Sig'd) A.P. Reichhold Surgeon 8th U.S.A. Chief
Med officer Shaw's Brigade.

Ind 302 No 68

W.F. Thompson

Clerk

H. No. 38

A.G.O. March 28th 1865

I certify that the name of
Henry Carr is borne on the
Mustering Roll of Co. K
9th Regt. U.S. Col. Troops now
filed in this office—

It is stated on said
roll that he was enrolled
at Dorchester Md.

H. L.

F. W. Caggs
A. G. O. Vols.

No. 4
Co. K. 9th U.S. Col. T.

Mrs Elizabeth Hudson
Carr Henry

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.
Carl Henry.		21	Brown	Black	Dark	5 4 1/2	Mass.	Dorchester	Farmer	1863 Nov 26		Dr. H. H. Henry	Nov 30	Dorchester	Dr. H. H. Henry						

REMARKS.

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c.*, and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, in date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitute, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) Under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted.) Under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

Commanding the Company.

Hd. qrs. Dist. Rio Grande
at Ft. Rio Office
Brownsville, Texas
May 18th 1866

Special Orders }
No. 127. Ev 1 }

Relieving Pot.
Henry Carr, Co. K. 9th Regt.
from duty in L. M. Dept.

Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,

Assistant Adjutant General's Office,

Brownsville, Texas, May 18th 1866.

Special Orders,
No. 127

(Extract.)

1. Private Henry Carr
Co. K, 9th M. S. Col. Troops,
is hereby relieved from duty in the
Quartermasters Department and ordered
to rejoin his regiment - at once.

By order of Brevet Major Genl Getty :

C. C. 9th M. S. Col.

D. Decker

Assistant Adjutant General.

¹⁶⁴
Carroll, Daniel A.

Co ^H, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313375
2	6313476
3	6313578
4	6313682
5	6313782
6	6313878
7	6313973
8	6314063
9	6314164
10	6314262
11	6314358
12	6314448
13	6314536
14	6314609
15	6314673
16	6314736
17	6314797
18	6314858
19	6314917
20	6314975
21	9069203
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

C

9

U. S. C. T.

Daniel H. Carroll.

Corp., 5th, Co. H., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Chestnut

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co. Maryland.

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23rd, 1863.

Where Prince Ann, Somerset Co. Md.

By whom Col. Wm. B. Bury; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. in

1st Regt. U. S. Col'd Inf., Nov. 9th 1864

Discharged Nov. 21, 64 for

D.O. No. 68. C.O. Dept of the Gulf.

Copy.

(3839)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll
Copl., Co *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Maryland
Charles Co., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23*, 1863.

Where *Somerset, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(356)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll

Corp., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23rd Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruits Premiums due.*

Book mark: *7*

O. J. Mankle

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll
Corporal, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186 $\frac{4}{5}$

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Haversack \$2.*
Recruits premium due.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll
Corp., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll
Corp., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for shoulder scales.*

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll
Corp., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll
Corp., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle
Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll
Serg't., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
knapsack. Promoted
from Corp. to
Serg't. Nov. 1st vice
W. R. Lyle reduced.
The difference between
Seven Dollars per month
and Thirteen Dollars per
month is due from
Jan. 1, 1864 to April
30, 1864

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll

Sergeant, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one (1) Wiper

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll
Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Week
in Haversack*

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll

Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Wiper,
one Haversack, \$3.58
for transportation
while on furlough

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll
Sergeant, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Mil.
Prison since July 10,
1865. Stop for
ordnance 76 cts. For
Transportation \$3.58

Book mark:

H. L. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll

Sergh, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 76 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for trans-
portation while on
furlough \$3.58

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll
Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 76 for 100 for Ordnance

+ 15 cts for Camp + Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll,

Sergeant, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

6.

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll

Sergeant, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one whiper*
8 cents. In arrest.

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

6.

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll.

Surgh, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

6.

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll,

Scout, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

6,

9

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Carroll,

Sergeant, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

Daniel H. Carroll

Sergeant, Co. "H," 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*17*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Ordinary

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined original organization, Corp'l to Nov. 1/64. Bounty due under Act of Congress of July 26/64 \$100*

Book mark: *V. 180. P. 150. 74 d. 875-1881*

R. Bradin

Carroll, Daniel H.
Pvt, Co. *A*, **9** Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claim 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 1227

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Lettison Long, Sen', a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Prince Anne, County of Somerset, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Daniel H. Carroll
enlisted October 23rd, 1863, at Somerset
by Col. Wm Birney, in the Ninth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Lettison Long Sen'

March 19th, 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Leitteton Long Sen, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Leitteton Long Sen

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Prince of Anne }
 this 19th day of March, 1864.



Isaac Gibbons
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Daniel H. Carroll
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum
of _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Daniel H. Carroll to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore City. Md.

Leetison Long - Jr

March ¹¹ 19, 1864.



War Department
U. S. Washington D. C.
June 8. 1864.

Respectfully returned for evidence
that the bounty due the recruit from
the State of Maryland has been
paid.

In order:
J. L. Daniel.
Capt. Adj. Gen. U. S. A.

S. No 27. A. C. T. 1864

No. 1227

No. 41

APPLICATION OF

Littleton Long Senior
(Father of Capt L. Long Jr)

Prince Anne, Somerset County, Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Daniel H. Carroll

Enlisted in Co H 9th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co.

Received, March 26 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

March 24 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. Street

Regt Bd of Claims.

Descriptive List in No 1228

Rec'd back M.D. Sept. 13. 1864

Rec'd A. G. C. May, 29, 1864

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Lettison Long Senior*, of *Princess Anne, Somerset*
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Daniel H. Carroll*
who has been enlisted in the *Ninth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. *H*; is my slave for *life*; ~~(his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ *day of* *186* ~~;) and that~~
I became possessed of him by *marriage with my present wife*, in the month
of *July*, eighteen hundred and *fifty eight*. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Lettison Long - Sr

March 19th 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset County, to wit:

On this Nineteenth day of March in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, per-

sonally appeared Littleton Long Senior, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me William H. Fisher and

Charles T. Marshall, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Princess Anne Somerset County, Md., well acquainted with the said Littleton

Long Senior, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Littleton Long Senior

is the owner of the slave Daniel H. Carroll, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

W H Fisher
C T Marshall

Justice of the Peace.

Isaac Gibbons



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset County, to wit:

I, Levin Woolford, Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Somerset County, do hereby certify that Isaac Gibbons Esquire

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this nineteenth day of

March, A. D. 1864.



Levin Woolford CLERK.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave ^ADaniel Carroll has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, Littleton Long Senr, of Somerset county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Daniel Carroll from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the twenty third of October 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this second day of May, 1864.

Littleton Long Senr



Witness:

Lemuel Gerby
Edward F. Duer

Somerset County,

State of Maryland May 2, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Littleton Long Senr
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.

Edward F. Duer J.P.

State Maryland Somerset County, Ct. I hereby certify that the
within is truly copied from the original on file and of record in
the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County
In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe
my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit
Court this second day of May Anno Domini 1864
Sevin Woolford clk



12

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md**May 24th, 1864**No 126**\$300-*

We hereby certify, that *Littleton Long Senior*, of *Somerset* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Daniel W. Carroll*, a slave enlisted at *Somerset County, Md.* on the *23d* day of *October*, *1863*, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *Ninth* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. *H.* and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, *1863*.

J. S. Sheller, President of the Board.

Thos. Simmons, Member of the Board.

S. E. Stranahan, Member of the Board.

To *Maj. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

4.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

William Long senior

Dollars

300

00
100

Paid

....., 186 .

The United States,

To *Leitteton Long Sen Dr.*

1864.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of	Daniel H. Carroll		
in the	9th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Daniel H. Carroll* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. H. Streetw Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED *Three hundred*, 1864, of *Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. S. Vol.* dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Leitteton Long Sen
Somerset County N. H.

4.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

William Leroy senior

Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Littleton Long Senior Dr.

1864.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Daniel H. Carroll</u> in the <u>9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Daniel H. Carroll is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Shutey Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 1864, of Capt S. G. Baudet, U. S. A. Three hundred dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Littleton Long Senior
Somerset County, N. D.

35

(2)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

D H. Carroll

Corporal Company H

9 Regiment of uses

Volunteers at the battle of _____

August 14. 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, D W Carroll
 Rank, Corporal, Company H, Regiment, 9th
 Arm, USCT, State, _____
 Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Wounded, Locality of wound, Not known,
 Date of casualty, Aug 14th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of killed and wounded in Brigade of
Colored Troops, 10th Army Corps Commanded
by Col Shaw 7th USCT
 (Signed) A. P. Reichhold, Surgeon 8th USCT, Chief
Med officer Shaw's Brigade.

Ind 572 no 68

W. F. Thompson

Clerk

35

12,

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.*A. H. Canoll**Corpl* Company *H**9th* Regiment of *Regt.*

Volunteers at the battle of

Aug 14th / 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *A. H. Carroll*
 Rank, *Corpl*, Company *A*, Regiment, *9th*
 Arm, *Infy*, State, *U.S.C.*
 Place of casualty, *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *wounded, Not known*

Date of casualty, *Aug 14th 1864*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Shaw's Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
 Signed *A. P. Nichol* Surg
5th U.S.C. *Off*, Med, Off
Shaw's Brig
Ind 50 L. P. No 68.

A. P. Nichol
 Clerk
7/30/80

Daniel H. Carroll.
"H," 9th U. S. C. F.

Hurlough.

1865.

See letter of 1st Lt.
A. D. Learned, Comdg.

25 A. C.

James H. Carroll
Sergt & Co. St.
9. Life T.

Mr. Everbrook

Noted

See letter to Mr. Everbrook
1. 12. 18. 18. 18.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 21st, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook. Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Daniel H. Carroll. Sergt, Co. F,
9th. Reg't U.S. Troops. Record of Trial &c.

1st - M. A. for July & Aug/65. Reports him absent in M. Prison since July 15th 1865.
2nd - " " May & April/66 " " Present "In Arrest."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 28th, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Daniel H. Carroll, Co. F,

9th Reg't M. S. C. D.

1st - Reg't and Co. Records furnish no evidence of trial -
Co. Mory. Repts July 15/65 - "Not to be man in arrest" Sept
30th 65 - Release from confinement - Records of 1st Div 25th A. C.,
show that charges against this man for "encouraging a mutiny,"
were received July 18/65. No action appears to have been taken
thereon - Sept 30/65 a letter from the Comdg. Officer of the Reg't was
received at Div HQ asking his return to his regiment to be
tried by F. O. C. - "Refers to be man to release the within
named men" - Records of Reg't furnish no evidence of
trial -

Over

2^d - Co Mor'y Repts March 27."66 - "Placed in arrest" - May 18."66 -
"Released from arrest & reported for duty" - No record of charges
or trial - He was tried in Jan'y"66 ~~for~~ by F.O.C, for
neglect of duty - found not guilty and acquitted -
(C.H.)

Samuel H. Carroll
Sergt & Co. Sgt.
9th Regt. I.

Mr. Everbrook

Noted

See letter to Sam. dated 6/1/66
C.H.

Carroll, David

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315112
2	6315294
3	6316806
4	9069318
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Carroll,

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863

Where Princess Ann, Somerset, Md.

By whom Col. Bismey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died, Dec. 13 '63, at
Post Hospital, Camp Stanton, Ind.

Hastie,

(383g)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Carroll

Pro, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1863.

Where *Barnesett Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

David Carroll

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov 25 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruit Prem. due
Died Dec 23 /63, at Port Hook
Camp Stanton Md. Summatory sent
Dec 28 /63. Stop one painted haversack
& 1 canteen

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

David Carroll

Priv, Co. I., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original
organz; Died Dec 23/63
It F.S. forwarded Dec
28/63.

Book mark: 242.195, F.S.

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.

Carroll, David

Pri, Co. D

9

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1868

5-

FINAL STATEMENT

of *H.M.*
Reg't of

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that David Canfield a Private of
Captain Wm. H. Smith Company (1) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Georgia, born in Barren Co., State
of Georgia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Barren Co. Ga., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Barren Co. Ga., on the 25th day
of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Company
1st, at Barren Co. Ga., on the 25th day of September,
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Georgia, at Barren Co. Ga.,
on the 25th day of September, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years or until discharged; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Georgia to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge

The said David Canfield was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. Smith to include the 25th day of September, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Five dollars, since the 25th day of September,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Georgia, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c.; received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: nothing

100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Barren Co. Ga.; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 25th day of September, 1862.

He is indebted to nothing, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to nothing, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Barren Co. Ga., this 25th day
of September, 1862.

✓ 60 J. 5
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd Dec 23^d 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 2^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Encl. H. R. C. 34/63

I certify, on honor, that David Carson a Private of
Captain William H. Carson Company (1st) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State
of Illinois, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis, Mo., on the 10th day
of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by William H. Carson
1st, at St. Louis, Mo., on the 10th day of November,
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at St. Louis, Mo.,
on the 10th day of November, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Illinois to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said David Carson was last paid by Paymaster
William H. Carson to include the 10th day of November, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 25th day of November,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Illinois, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
St. Louis, Mo.; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 10th day of November, 1862.

He is indebted to William H. Carson, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to William H. Carson, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton, Ind., this 10th day
of November, 1862.

William H. Carson
1st
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Recd from Sir of discontinued
Commands Filed Aug 24/75*
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 1865.

1611

Inventory of the effects of David Carroll late
a Private of Captain W. B. Saunders Company A of
the 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troop Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Somerset Co. in the State of Maryland on
the 22nd day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25th day of November 1863, at Benedict Md
in Company A, 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troop Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Somerset County in the State
of Maryland; he was 17 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Benedict Md on the 28 day of December 1863, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trousers	—	Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	—	MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—		Notes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
David Carroll, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of W. B. Saunders at Camp Stanton Md
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Camp Stanton Md

W. B. Saunders
1st Lt
Commanding the Company.

DATE : Dec 23rd 1863

¹⁶⁶
Carroll, Julius

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316839	26
2	6316940	27
3	6317041	28
4	6317143	29
5	6317241	30
6	6317338	31
7	6317431	32
8	6317519	33
9	6317603	34
10	6317686	35
11	6317766	36
12	6317844	37
13	6317918	38
14	6317978	39
15	6318033	40
16	6318094	41
17	6318151	42
18	6318203	43
19	6318270	44
20	6318322	45
21	9069430	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-848908-2d. ans.

N J Worley
Jr.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Julius Carroll

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Somerset Md.

Occupation Carter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863

Where Previous

By whom Self-enlisting; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at New Orleans
La. With view to payment
without returning to State
Nov. 26/66.

(383g)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Julius Carroll
Sergt, Co. H., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md, Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 22, 1863.

Where

Dorchester Md.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Smith

(356)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Julius Carroll
Sergt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~Promoted from
Pri Dec 3/63 order of
Lt. Col. Armstrong~~

\$2. Recruit-Premium
Due

(+ so appears on roll)

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Julius Carroll

Sergt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Smith

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Julius Carroll
Srgt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Smith

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Julius Carroll

Sergt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before Apr. 19-1861.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Julius Carroll
Sergt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19-1864
Due the difference
between \$7.00 per mo
& \$13.00 per mo from
enlistment to Apr. 30/64

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358)

Copyist

61

9

U.S.C.T.

Julius Carroll
Sergt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deabrick
Copyist

(858)

Julius Carroll
Sargt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for transportation while on furlough*
\$3.58
100

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
(358) Copyist

Julius Carroll
Sgt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*
while on furlough \$3 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀

Book mark:

(858)

G W Deadrick
Copyist

Julius Carroll
Sergt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Difference between \$13
& \$17 per mo due him from
Nov 30/63 to Apr 30/64 Free on
or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
(858) Copyist

61

9

U.S.C.T.

Julius Carroll
Sgt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Diff bet \$13 & \$17 per mo**True soldier from Jan 1, 64 to**Apr 30, 64*

Book mark:

G W Deastrict

(858)

Copyist

61 9 U.S.C.T.

Julius Carroll
Serg't, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/63 to Dec 31, 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Diff. bet. \$130 & \$117 per mo.
due him from Jan 1st/64 to
Apr 30/64

Book mark:

G. W. Deady

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Julius Carroll
Sergt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Julius Carroll
Sgt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest. Stop*
for ordnance 24¢.

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Julius Carroll
Sergt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Julius Carroll
Sgt. Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Julius Carroll

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. and Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Sergt. S. O. No. 66 Hd.
Dr. 9 U. S. C. T. Oct. 18, 1866.
Stop one canteen 65¢.

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

Julius Carroll
Pvt., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....²⁴₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁶⁹₁₀₀

Ordinary
 Bounty paid \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰ +

Remarks: *Bounty due under*
Act of Congress of July 26,
1866, \$100. Joined at reg-
imental organization. Served
to Oct. 18, 1866. Stop one
canteen 1 cap bugle 1 letter
 Book mark: *239.201.* (over)

JAN. 22

6318322

018910

and 1 number. ⁺Dis-
charge given at New
Orleans, La. with view
to payment without
returning to state.

1. As it appears on 10/1/11

Carroll, Julius

P, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. C. I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

to Mr 9th 31st Oct.
Julius Carroll

Pl (to R 9th 31st Oct)

Mr Ellitbrook,

noted

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 28th, 1877

Mr. Clerkbrook.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

9th Reg't

Julius Carroll: First, Co. K,

U. S. C. Troops.

1st Recd of Trial &c. Cause of

Reduction.

1st M. R. for Mar & April '66. reports him

Present "In arrest" (as Sergt.)

2nd M. R. " Sept & Oct '66. " " "

" Reduced from Sergt. S. & Oct

66. Hd. In. 9th Reg't. Oct. 1866."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Haxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Records discontinued from as

June 4th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

9th Reg't

Julius Carroll First, Co. K,

U. S. C. T.

Regul. Order book: Reduced to the ranks from Sergt.

for "Absence without leave", fr. J. O. 66 Reg't 14th Apr. Oct. 18 1866.

Reg't C. records do not furnish any inf. relative to his Arrest, Charges & Trial, in Mar. to June '66, nor to his date or period of Absence without leave in Sept. or Oct. 1866.

Co. Morning Rep. book does not cover dates.

W. F.

Carter, Richard

Co *D*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302580	26
2	6302680	27
3	6302782	28
4	6302886	29
5	6302986	30
6	6303084	31
7	6303180	32
8	6303275	33
9	6303440	34
10	6304312	35
11	9068643	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 15113151 and W.D.
D1553032. and W.D.
A2068020 accord.

Hds. Card - 4/8/39
HLS

M.I. Worley
4n.

61

9

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calvert Co., Md.,

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Perkins Creek, Calvert, Md.,

By whom Col. W. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action with
Co. at John's Island, S.C.;
Deep Bottom, D. Chapin's
Farm, Va. Wounded in
the latter fight, Sept. 29/64.
Died of wounds in Beaufort
Gen. Hosp. Feb. 6, 1865;
Inventory & final statements forwarded by
surgeon in charge at Washington

(3839)

C. R. Owen,

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Calvert Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(356)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars recruit
premium due

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Two dollars recruit
premium due*

Book mark:

S. Dineen

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for on Haversack
on detached service at Bay
Point S. C. since April 13. 1864
by order of Col. Thos Bayley*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Plt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
at Chapin's farm Va Sept
29. 1864 sent to Hospital

Book mark

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
at Chapins farm Va Sept.
29. 64 sent to Hospital

Book mark:

S. Linnear

(358)

Copyist.

C. 1

9

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter
Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died of wound
recd in action Feb. 6
65. at Balfour U.S.
Gen Hosp Portsmouth
Va. In vent & F. S. formed
by surgeon in charge*

Book mark:

(358)

Narpe
Copyist

Co.

9

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter,
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Organs. Died at Ports
Mouth Va Feb 6/65
Inventory & Final Stats
forwarded by Supt in Charge.

Book mark: *V. 54, P. 79. 69 78.*

F. L. Dickerson.

(861)

Copyist.

Carter, Richd.
P B, 9 Reg't usca.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 299

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Rebecca H. Clare, a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Linn Point, County of Calvert, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Richard Carter
enlisted Nov 11th 1863, at Camp Stanton Benedict Md
by Brig Genl Wm Birney in the 9th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Rebecca H. Clare

February 18th 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Rebecca H. Clare, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Rebecca H. Clare

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Calverton Md

this 18 day of February 1864.



Wm. H. Sullivan
" "

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Richard Carter
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Richard Carter to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore

Rebecca H. Clare

February 18th, 1864

Clerk. Page 1. Cl.

No. 299

APPLICATION OF

Rebecca H. Claze

OF

Calvert County Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Richard Carter

Enlisted in

9th

Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B.

Received,

Feb 23

1864

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

September 5th 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons
President Board of Claims

Filed by A. Neaham for

Recd. P. G. C. September 11. 1865.

P.O. Simon's residence

Deposited
for
Record

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Rebecca H Clare, of Calvert
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Richard Carter
who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. B; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ day of 186;) and that
I became possessed of him by Birth, ~~in~~ the month
of Not Known, eighteen hundred and forty two. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are free citizens of the United States.

Rebecca H Clare

February 18th

1864

STATE OF MARYLAND.

Calvert

County, to wit:

On this *18th*

day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Rebecca H. Clare*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Geo T. Freelander* and

E. H. Crane, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Calvert County Md, well acquainted with the said *Rebecca H. Clare*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Rebecca H. Clare*

is the owner of the slave *Richard Carter*, as a fact of public noto-

riety: that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *She* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

Geo T. Freelander
E. H. Crane

Justice of the Peace.



W. J. Hall

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert

County, to wit:

I, *Dennis B. Mc Dixon*

, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Calvert

County, do hereby certify that

H. F. Talbot

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *nineteenth*

day of

February

, A. D. 1864.



Dennis B. Mc Dixon CLERK.

C. No. 59.

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the
10th inst. and in reply to inform
you that the same has been
forwarded to the proper
authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. S. Peggard

Rebecca H. Clark

to

copy of book

of

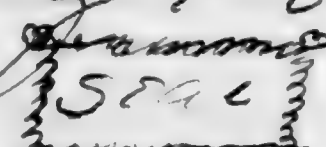
manuscript

Richard Baxter,

Brag

1

Whereas my slave Richard Carter has enlisted
in the service of the United States now
in consideration thereof I Rebecca H. Blair
of Calvert County State of Maryland do
hereby in consideration of said enlistment
manumit set free and release the above
named Richard Carter from all
service due me his freedom to commence
from the 23^d day of October 1863. — the date of
his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th
Regiment of Colored Troops. in the service
of the United States.

Witness my hand & seal this 23^d day of May 1864
Rebecca H. Blair. — 

Saml B. Wilson — — — — —
J. W. Wilson — — — — —
J. De Haase. — — — — —

Calvert County State Maryland 1864
Before me appeared this day Rebecca H. Blair
& acknowledged the above Deed of Manu-
mission & Release of Service to be his free
act & deed.

H. J. Galbott, — J. P.

Calvert County Co.

I hereby certify that the above is a
true copy of the original Deed of Man-
umission from Rebecca H. Blair to Richard
Carter. — as recorded in Liber 28.
& D. B. M. D. N. 1. one of the Land Record
Books of Calvert County.

In testimony whereof I here to
set my hand & the seal of the Circuit
Court for Calvert County this 24th of May 1864
Dennis B. M. Clerk of the
Circuit Court for Calvert County

INVENTORY

of the effects of *Private*
Richard Carter
late of Co. "B" 9th Regiment
U. S. C. Troops who died at
Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth,
Va., *February 6th* 1865.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

PORTSMOUTH, VA., February 6th 1865.

Commanding Officer *B* Company,

Smith Regiment. *U. S. C. Troops*

I have to inform you that *Richard Carter* of your Company,
died in this Hospital on the 6th day of February 1865 of Gun Shot Wound

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with pay and clothing account, and inventory of his effects.~~ Descriptive
List ^{and} Final Statements sent to A. G. O. Washington
D. C.
Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Wm S Russell
1st Lieut. V. R. C.
and Adj. Asst.

INVENTORY of the effects of *Private Richard Carter* of
 Company "D." *ninth* Regiment *U. S. C. Troops*
 who died in Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., of *Gun Shot Wound*
 on the *6th* day of *February* 1865.

Caps.....	Stockings..... <i>Two</i>
Dress Coats.....	<i>[Redacted]</i>
Overcoats.....	Knapsacks.....
Blouses..... <i>One</i>	Canteens.....
Jackets.....	Haversacks.....
Trowsers..... <i>One</i>	Muskets.....
Shirts..... <i>Two</i>	Bayonets.....
Drawers..... <i>One</i>	Cartridge Box
Boots, prs.....	Belt.....
Shoes, prs.....	Money.....

INVENTORY
 of the effects of *Private*
Richard Carter
 late of Co. "D." *9th* Regiment
U. S. C. Troops who died at
 Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth,
 Va., *February 6th* 1865.

OF

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wm. A. R. G.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Carter a Private of 1st Fairchild's Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Calvert Co., born in Calvert Co., State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Boatman, having joined the company on its original organization at Boston Md, and enrolled Oct 28/63 mustered into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, on the 8th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

, at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 9th Regt. U.S.C. Troops to Feb 8/65 the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by him Shot Wound April 6 1865

The said Richard Carter was last paid by Paymaster May Dyer to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to Feb 8/65 the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to \$ 09. 58 dollars, since the 28th day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Soldier for Equalization of Pay from Jan 1st 1864 to April 1st 1864 \$ 24. 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Portsmouth Va, this 8th day of February, 1865.

Geo S Russell

1st Lieut 1st Regt Militia
Company

June 3/65

Mr. Timmons
 Straugh &
 Rogers Board of Claims

Sent.

We, have ^{no} hesitation
 in declaring that we have no knowledge of
 any act, or expression on the part of Miss
 Rebecca Clark impeaching her loyalty -
 to the Government of the United States -

Wm. Quinan
 Mayor

The following Certificate should be signed by two or more well known Union men, and returned to the Board of Claims within thirty days from date of accompanying notice.

To the U. S. Board of Claims for Enlisted Slaves, Baltimore:

The undersigned, Loyal Citizens of Calvert County, Maryland, hereby CERTIFY ON HONOR, that they are well acquainted with Mr Rebecca N. Clare of Calvert County, who, to their personal knowledge, has been unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States, from the beginning of the rebellion to the present time, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of his claim for enlisted Slaves.

Calvert County, }
June 9th 1868. }

Wm. R. Quinan
James S. Morse

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

September 9th, 1863.

No 818

\$300—

We hereby certify, that *Rebecca W. Glare*, of *Calvert* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *her* title as to the ownership of *Richard Carter*, a slave enlisted at *Calvert County Md* on the *23rd* day of *October*, 1863, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *9th* Regiment of Colored Troops, *Co. B*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *her* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Finmore

President of the Board.

James Jones

Member of the Board.

Wm. H. H. H.

Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

To the Hon. Sec. Treasury

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Chas. Rebecca H.

Dollars *300* $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Rebecca H. Clare Dr.

1865. September 9 th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Richard Carter</u> in the <u>9th Regt. U.S. Col^d Troops</u>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	
Total \$		300.	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Richard Carter is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt. U.S. Col^d Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED Sept 18th, 1865, of Majr A. J. Rockwell ad. G. Vols
Three hundred & 300 dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

Rebecca H. Clare

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. No. 52 H. 1

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Charles Rebecca H.

Dollars 300 100.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To *Rebecca H. Clare Dr.*

1865. September 9 th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Richard Carter</i> in the <i>9th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops</i>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300.	
	Total \$	300.	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Richard Carter* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED *Sept 18th*, 1865, of *Major W. F. Rockwell A. Adj. Genl.*
Three hundred, \$300, dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Rebecca H. Clare

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

168
Cather, Eben

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316858	26
2	6316959	27
3	6317062	28
4	6317164	29
5	6317262	30
6	6317358	31
7	6317448	32
8	6317539	33
9	6317620	34
10	6317706	35
11	6317786	36
12	6317860	37
13	6317934	38
14	6317994	39 1
15	6318051	40
16	6318110	41
17	6318166	42
18	6318220	43
19	6318272	44
20	6318324	45
21	9069431	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 145152 P.O. m m
S- 2007108, P.O. off
S. 2008421 P.O. off
S- 2020699 P.O. off
S. 2034192 P.O. off

M. J. Worley
J
477

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Eben Cather

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smolett Md.

Occupation Sailor Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 26, 1863

Where Salisbury

By whom Col Wm Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Disch'd with Regt

(383g)

J. V. Ames

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Elmer Cather

Pri., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co Md, Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 26, 1863.

Where

Somerset Md.

Period

9 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(356)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Eben Carter

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Recruit Premium
Due

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Barker

Pr, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit-
Premium Due

Book mark:

CG Smith

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Eben Cather

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

B | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Eben Cather
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

O. G. Smith

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Eben Cather

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

O. G. Smith

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Eben Cather

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one
Haversack

Due the difference between
\$7.00 per mo. & \$13.00 per mo.
from Jan 1 to Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

61 9 U.S.C.T.

Edw Lathrop
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
Nov 11/64 Stop for one
Month sack

Book mark:

(858)

G W Deadrick
Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Eben Cather

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

61 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Eben Cather
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G W Deadrick
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Eben Lathrop
Priv

Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

Elin Luther
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
(358) Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Eben Lathrop

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

Eben Lathrop

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G W Dearick
(358) Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Eben Cather
Prt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Eben. Cather

Plt, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *1866*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Compt. G. H. H.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Eben Cather
Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Eben Cather
Put., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Eben Cather
Int., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. and Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Eben Cather
Privt., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *28*^{*20*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*04*}/₁₀₀

Ordinary
Bounty paid \$ *none*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀ +

Remarks: *Bounty due under*
Act of Congress of July 26
1866, \$100. Joined at orig-
inal organization. Stop
one S. R. M. and set of
accountments retained

Book mark: *V. 174. P. 183. 73. 441. 870.*
(over)

(361)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318324

018910

, cap bugle, letter and
number.

¹⁶⁹
Becil, Charles

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300756	26	
2	6300857	27	
3	6300959	28	
4	6301061	29	
5	6301159	30	
6	6301255	31	
7	6301349	32	
8	6301514	33	
9	6302529	34	
10	9068522	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cecil

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born St Marys Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Benedict Md

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at 10th Corps
Hospital Before
Richmond Va, Dec
4th 64.

(3830)

J H Schooley

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cecil
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where St. Mary Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

b

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cecil

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\$2 recruit premium

due.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cecil

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

b

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cecil

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(858)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cecil
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Genl. Hospital since
Aug. 25th 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

(858)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cecil

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(858)

Copyist

C 9 U.S.C.T.

Charles Cecil
Priv, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wied in 10 A.C.
Hospital Dec. 4/64 of
Typhoid Fever

Book mark:

9923, 2, A, May 9, 1865

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cecil

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Orgn. Quet.

at Chapin Farm Va Dec 4, 64

Inventory & final statements for
warded.

V 34 P 173, 69

Book mark: 99232 a May 7/68 Cal F.S

Bieger

(361)

Copyist.

Cecil, Chas.
Pa, 9 Reg't uscr.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1864

24

FINAL STATEMENT

Dup

OF

H.M.

Private Charles Cecil Abo

9th Regt of U.S. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Cecil a Private of
Captain H. S. Thompson Company (A) of the 9 Regiment of U.S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in St. Mary's County, State
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion;
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the 6 month day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 9th Regt U.S. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died at Ball's Bluff
10th U.S. of Sympson Ferry Dec 4th 1864

The said Charles Cecil was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Hammond to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 58 and 32 100 dollars, since the 11th day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Farm Virginia, this 10th day
of December, 1864.

Wm W Hamilton
2nd Lieut 9th U.S.
Commanding Company.

As. Dec. 17/1864
Inv. of effects sent 2^d
Auditor, 250

U. S. C. in 14/1865.

P. & Co. of U. S. C. for
\$250, sent 2^d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 14/1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Charles Cecil Ales

9th Reg't of *Inf*

VOLUNTEERS.

Valid Dec 4/1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Cent. on *Rev. B. King*

I certify, on honor, that Charles Cecil a Private of
Captain H. S. Thompson Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in St. Marys County, State
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Tanner, having joined the company on
its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the Eleventh day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years or during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 9th Regt Inf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died at Base Hosp
10 a.m. Dec 4th 1864 of Typhoid fever

The said Charles Cecil was last paid by Paymaster
May Hammond, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 58 and 22/100 dollars, since the 11th day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Farm Va, this 10th day
of December, 1864.

Geo M Hamilton

2nd Lt 9th Inf Co

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Charles Cecil

Late of Company *A*

9 Reg't of *U. S. C.*

Volunteers, who died at *Battle of Gettysburg*

on the *4* day of *July* 1864

JUL 13 1864

Inventory of the effects of Charles Cecil late
a Private of Captain W. J. Thompson's Company A of
the 9th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Benedict in the State of Maryland on
the 26th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 11th day of November 1863, at Benedict Md
in Company A, 9th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in St Marys County in the State
of Maryland; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Barr Hospital at
10th A. D. on the 4th day of Dec 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....	/		
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....	/	Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....	/	Haversacks.....	/	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Charles Cecil, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of N. F. Blunt Surgeon U. S. Army at Barr Hospital Head
Jones Landing Co to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chapin's Farm

DATE: Dec 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. Hamilton
2nd Lieut 9th Inf
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Chas. Cecil

Late of Company *A*

9 Reg't of *U. S. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Base Hosp 10th A. C.*

on the *4* day of *Dec* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Charles Cecil late
a Private of Captain H. S. Thompson's Company A of
the 9th Regiment of U. S. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Benedict in the State of Maryland on
the 26 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 11th day of November 1863, at Benedict Md
in Company A, 9th Regiment of U. S. V. Volunteers, to serve 5
years or during the war; he was born in St Marys County in the State
of Maryland; he was 20 years of age, 5- feet 6 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Barr Hospital, at
10th & c on the 4th day of Dec 1864, by
reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Charles Cecil, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of A. F. Blunt Surg 11th Me Vols at Barr Hosp 10th & c
near Jones Landing Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chapin's Farm

DATE: Dec 10th 1864

Jos M Hamilton
2nd Lieut 9th U. S. V.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF *Charles Cecil*

Late of Company *A*

9th Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Battle of Gettysburg*

on the *24th* day of *December* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Charles Beil late
a Private of Captain A. S. Hall Company A of
the 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Shen Jones' Landing in the State of West Virginia on
the 1st day of January 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of January 1864, at Shen Jones' Landing
in Company A, 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve four
years or during the war; he was born in West Virginia in the State
of West Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
Farmer he died in Base Hospital 11th Ala. at
Shen Jones' Landing on the 4th day of December 1864 by
reason of Gyphoid Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....	/		
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....	/	Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....	/	Haversacks.....	/	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Charles Beil, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Ward Master at Base Hospital
11th Ala. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Shen Jones' Landing
December 4th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surg. 11th Maine
Commanding the Company.

In charge

170
Cephner, James

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304570	26	
2	6304677	27	
3	6304776	28	
4	6304874	29	
5	6304970	30	
6	6305061	31	
7	6305161	32	
8	6305259	33	
9	6305358	34	
10	6305456	35	
11	6305544	36	
12	6305628	37	
13	6305701	38	
14	6305772	39	
15	6305842	40	
16	6305910	41	
17	6305978	42	
18	6306042	43	
19	9068833	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Cephas
Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Groff*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Darchester, Md*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 18*, 1864.Where *Caroline County, Md. Preston*By whom *Col. Wm Boney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent Descriptive*
List to Gen. Hospital
Oct 25 1864. No Dis-
charge furnished.

(383a)

E. L. Haman

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James Cephas

PA

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A 2 Rect Rem due
(Enrolled Jan 18
1864 at Barbours
loo. md and mustd
in Jan 22, 64 at
Benedict and for
3 yrs)

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hilly

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Cephas

Pr, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. White
Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

James Cephus

Pt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. D. Kelly
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James Cephas

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

W. G. H. H. H.
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James Cephus

1st, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
Since Sep 29/64. Free on or
before April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Y. D. Ship
Copyist

James Cephus
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent wounded since
Sep 29/64

Book mark:

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James Cephus

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since

Sept 29/64. Difference between 7th and
13 dollars per month - Discharge Jan 1
'64 to April 30'64

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Leppus

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
Sept 26/64. Difference 7 + 13 dollars
per month due from Jan 1st to April 30
64.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Cephas
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wound
Difference between
month due from
Jan. 1. to Apr. 30. 64.

* Roll torn.

Book mark: Died in Govt * Insane
(over)

(358)

A. A. Hall

Copyist
Comp.

JAN. 21

6305358

618913

Washin. D.C. July 24. 65
of epilepsy. Final state-
ments furnished.

James Cephas
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent summer since*
Sept 26, 1864. Diff betw 7 & 13
dollars per mo due from Jan'y
1st 1864 to Apr 30 64

Book mark:

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James Leephno

Pat., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since
Sept-29"

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James Cephus

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave Sept 29 1864.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

C 9 U.S.C.T

James Cephas
Bvt. Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded
since Sept. 29. 1864.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(358)

Copyist

Comp.

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

James Cyphus
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March / Apr*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

since Sept 29 / 64

Book mark: _____

(358)

Francis
Copyist

G

9

U.S.C.T.

James Cephus
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May* ^{*1*}/_{*1*} *June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

since Sept 29th 1864

Book mark: _____

(358)

Amicos

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Cephus
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July / Aug, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Went unharmed
since Sept. 29" / 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

James Cooper
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 / Oct*, 186 *6*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Absent wounded
since Sept 29th '64

Book mark: _____

Francis

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Cephus**Private*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans, La., Nov 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

*Ordinary*Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 ; due \$ *3 10* 100Remarks: *Joined as recruit. Arrived**Sept. 29/64 at Dep. Barracks, Va.**Absent in Genl. Hoapt. since then with*
Sec. list. place unknown. Discharge
*furnished (Age 24 yrs)*Book mark: *Died July 24 1865 of Epilepsy*
*(over)**Emilio*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6306042

1891

1891-1892 Cont.
 Final statement on file
 129. 887-
 Des List of Died 2^d and
 6365 Jan 7/68
 P. V. 41. P. H. 77.
 2^d and 6365 Jan 7. 68
 F. S.
 Died at Washington, D.C.
 of Epilepsy July 24/65
 All Final Statements, H. J. O.

Cephus, James

P, Co. *C*,

9

Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Officer's</i>) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>/</i>	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Insane soldier 4</i>	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

25

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Cephus

Private Company C

9 Regiment of U.S.C.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapuis

7th Maine - Assault on Fort

Gilmer - Sept 29 + 30/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Cephus
 Rank, Private, Company C, Regiment, 9th
 Arm, U.S.A., State, _____
 Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm Va. & assault on Fort
Gilmer" - (Ind 41 no 69)
 Nature of casualty, Wounded Nature S
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30/64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of wounded of 9th U.S.A.
(Sigsy Edwin S. Babcock
Capt 9th U.S.A. Comdg Regt
Endorsed: List of casualties in 9th U.S.A. Sept
29th & 30th 1864.
Ind 50 L no 67

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.

James Cephus
C-9 Reg US CI

Ap

Balfour. W. S. Genl. Hospital
Portsmouth Va July 7th 1862-

Robt Johnson
Capt 104th Pa Vols

Sir:

I have the honor
to transmit herewith. Descriptive List
of Priv Jas. Cephus of Co. C. 9th Regt.
U.S. Col'd Troops, as requested by your
letter of this date

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Jas. S. Russell

1st Lt & Co. 2nd Militia West

Committee of
Jas. Cephas
9th M^t Col.

June 24th 1865

Hard Labor Prison

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

DISTRICT OF EASTERN VIRGINIA,

Norfolk, Va., June 24 1865.

Capt
You will confine
subject to orders of Surgeon
C. F. Green, in City Jail,
one colored man. You will
take his name.

By order of
Col W. A. Howard
M. D. Rice
Sergeant Prov Mar

Capt Johnson
Comd City Jail

James Cephas
Private 9th M. d. Cal. I.

1074 Co. 1865
22006.5 & 1865

Storfield, Va.

July 14th 1865.

Alfred C. H. Loring

Not Not Sure It Is A

See and Medical cer-
tificates in the case of
B. James Cephas Co. "C"
at W.S.C.I. to be printed
in name file

3 Enclosures

See order Sec War

July 15. 1865

Recd a 98 July 15. 1865

Letter of Discharge of the
Postmaster General for the General
July 24 1865.

Since Statement
and Statement of Discharge
to 2 months with receipt
and to be printed in name
file.

file 1, 1865
1865

1074-6-65

James Cephas
Co. "C" 9th U.S.C.T.

FORMER SOLDIER.

Papers to be printed in name file for
file with Discharge Papers.

G. W. PRATT,
Per Cotterill

12/27/98

Mr. Douglas

4 papers filed Dec. 28. 98
P. J. J.

Superior

July 14th 1865

General

A few days ago by order
of Surgeon J J de Lamar, U.S. Vol., Med.
Recd District, Sub District of W. I forwarded
through you, to the Adolph Gene U.S.A., at Wash
ington City, some papers in relation to the
case of the insane man, private name,
Cephus, 9th, U.S.C.T., a prisoner at the City
Island. In the admission of said Cephus
into the Asylum: Two of your clerks called
on me yesterday, & asked me as the papers
had been delayed, some way in their transit,
to move out the papers again, and forward
through your office so as he could be sent
away by to day's boat: I therefore send you
enclosed the Medical Certificate necessary
in his case. except his descriptive list
which was sent with the first papers, &
of course will be found with the others in Washn.
3 men has better accompany }
the prisoner as he is quite }
feeble & will need their care }

Very Respectfully

Wm. O. L. Lippard
Alex. C. W. Young
in charge of Prison, D.C. U.S.A.

1

✓ 22065 algos T 1865

3

1074-C-096 1865

2
1074 6-alg 1865

2
22 vols alg 1865

Casper Va.

July 14th 1865

I Certify that Private James Cephas, Company
C 9th U S C Corps, is insane. The particular
form of insanity, he is affected with is known
by the name of "Dementia", He has been insane
a little over Six months and his physical Con-
dition is much impaired thereby.

Alex. C. W. Ginn

Act Ass't Surgeon.

U. S. A.

In charge of Sick in
The Prison of Appomattox
Va

Inform you

July 14th 1865-

General

I have the honor to recommend that
Private James Cephus, Co C 9th U.S.C.T. be
admitted to the U.S. Military Insane Asylum,
at Washington City D.C. for Medical Treatment.
- He is a prisoner at the City Jail

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Alex. C. W. Young,

Act Asst Surg

U.S.A.

In charge of Sick in the
Prison of April 20

May Gen Sweeny Thomas,
Capt. Genl. U.S.A.

James Cephar. late Capt U.S.A. Temp
suffered of Epilepsy at the Government Asylum
for the Insane near Washington D.C. on
the 24th of July 1865.

Final Statement &
Inventory of Effects wanted to date Aug 17. 65
Action noted in rolls, vide 462, 4. 1865

Aug 17. 65. {
J. W. J.

Respy M. J. Clifton

To
Mr E. A. Woodward

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 24th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2^d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

James Cephus, pot
9th Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

There is no evidence on the company's records on file in this office that this man was paid any bounty. He was free on or before April 29, 1861.

I certify, on honor, that James Cephus, a Private of Company (6) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Cold. Troops Volunteers, of the State of Dorchester, born in Dorchester State of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches high; griffe complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of January, 1861, at Caroline, Md., by Col. Wm Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of January, 1861, at Snedick, Mo., by Gen Wm Birney; and having served

HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

DISCHARGE by reason of Leaph. Died of Epilepsy at the Government Asylum for the Insane Near Washington D.C. on the 24th day of July 1865.

The said James Cephus was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Smith, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to seventy one 96 dollars, since the date of enlistment, 1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: No stoppages

_____ dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1861.

He is indebted to Sutler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to Laundress, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Adj. Gen's Office, Martinsburg, W. Va., this 17th day of August, 1865.

Chas. F. Buck
Adj. Adj. Gen.
Commanding Company.

This man received but \$9.00 on discharge for month from enlistment to June 30th 1861.

B.
W.S.

Chambers, Thomas

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308256	26
2	6308359	27
3	6308460	28
4	6308560	29
5	6308660	30
6	6308757	31
7	6308858	32
8	6308958	33
9	6309054	34
10	6309146	35
11	6309237	36
12	6309322	37
13	6309403	38
14	6309483	39
15	6309537	40
16	6309630	41
17	6309701	42
18	6309771	43
19	9068949	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

01134990 - 00111111

MS Worley
Yr

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Cecil Co Md

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan'y 17

, 1864.

Where

Cecil

By whom

Wm Birney;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged with

The Regt - Nov 26 - 1866.

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pai, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two Dollars Recruits' Premium Due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Private, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars Recruits
premium due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Private, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl
Hospital Beaufort S.C. since
Aug 2nd 1864

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Private, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since
Sept 11/64

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Error in last muster
and pay rolls was sent
to Gen Hospital Beaupre St,
July 6, 1864 and not paid
since*

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

(358)

Copyist.

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Put, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany T. Liby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Moteman

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Noteman

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31. 64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Noteman

Copyist.

(358)

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick since*
Aug 30. 65 Stop for
Ordinance 20 cts one
Canteen 65 cts.

Book mark:

J. E. Noteman

(858)

Copyist.

Thomas Chambers
Sgt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 100 for C & G E

" " 20 100 " Asd

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Neteman
(858) Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers
Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* *6 & 1/2* for *C & G & E*

" " *88* *100* " *Ord*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Neteman

(358)

Copyist.

Thomas Chambers

Ch., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas Chambers

Priv., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 100
Ref. Letter, 11
Reg't 2
100
Stoppage 100

Book mark:

Thomas Marshall

12, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Hume
 _____, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st - Dec 31st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____.

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Co.

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chamberlain

Mo., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., *Nov. 20*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *17* ^{*53*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*72*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *received at enlist.*

at New Orleans

received (Age 28 yrs Eur.

Jan'y '7, 64 at Cecil md

& mustered in Jan'y 22, 64

at Benedict md for 3 yrs)

Book mark: *8449 R.M.S. Feb. 4/67*

(861)

Copyist.

172
Chambers, William

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308257	26
2	6308360	27
3	6308461	28
4	6308561	29
5	6308661	30
6	6308758	31
7	6308922	32
8	6309819	33
9	9068950	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EVB $\frac{12}{262}$

See also

1206 6305 - Poursu

M. J. Worley
Jr.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Chambers

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cecil Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 17, 1864

Where Cecil

By whom Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged on
certificate of Disabil-
ity Feb 8-1865-

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Chambers

Pr, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars Recruits

Premium due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Chambers

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two Dollars Recruits
premium due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Chambers

Pr, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Chambers

Private, Co. E, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr 15-1861

Book mark:

CC Parker

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Chambers

Private, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

Sept 11/64 Free on or

before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Chambers

Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19-61.

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Chambers

Sgt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate
of Liability Feb 28, 65 at
Camp 9" 1st Bn in the Field Va
by order of Gen Fleckman
Discharge and Final Statements
Furnished.

Book mark: Discharged Feb 28, 65 E.B.
1262

R. E. Weteman

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Chambers

Co. C, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at New Orleans*

Jan 28 1863, with certificate of

disability. Period of service

from Jan 10 (Age 23 yrs enr.

Jan 17, 64 at Cecil md & mustd

in Jan 22, 64 at Benedict md for 3 yrs)

Book mark: *270-532 V. 27 P. 223, 68*

(1100)

W. Chambers

(861) _____ Copyist.

JAN. 21

6309819

☆1891☆

V. 54. P. 118. 69. C. D.

Chambers, William.

Pri, Co. *E*,

9

Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 12, 1871

The Discharge of Private William Chambers, Co. E., 9th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For January, 1865, February 28, 1865.
Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For February, 1865, February 28, 1865.
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(February 5, 1865), is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Seward

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted J. H. M.

E 1312
262.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 55-Prof. Dis.

William Chambers

a private Co. E

9th Reg't of U. S. C. T.



HEADQUARTERS, TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

IN THE FIELD, VA., February 6th, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

BY REASON OF DISABILITY.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN'L C. A. HECKMAN.

J. W. Wheeler

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Enk on



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 25th 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

10.55. Prof. Dis.

William Chambers

a private Co. E

9th Reg't of U. S. C. I.



HEADQUARTERS, TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

ARMY OF THE JAMES.

IN THE FIELD, VA., February 6th, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

BY REASON OF DISABILITY.

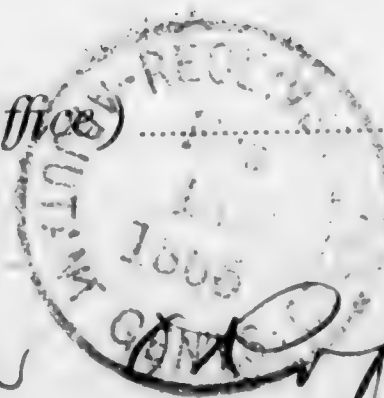
BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN'L C. A. HECKMAN.

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Enk on



[Signature]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Chambers a private, of Captain Douglas G. Risley's Company, (E) of the Ninth Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Brig. Gen. William Birney of the U.S. Vols. Regiment of Cecil County Md. on the 17th day of January, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Cecil County in the State of Maryland, is 23 years of age, 5 feet 9¹/₂ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* He was wounded on the right hip by a piece of mortar shell in the trenches before Petersburg Va. while in the line of his duty on the 11th day of September 1864, was sent to Gen Hospital where he remained till the 30th day of November, 1864 when he returned to his company and has been totally unfit for duty ever since.

STATION: In the field Va.

DATE: January 26, 1864.

George O. Murray
Sgt 9th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company E.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Chambers of Captain Douglas G. Risley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a severe contusion on the right hip. He is unable to support the weight of the body on the right leg cannot march or carry any burden. Not a probable case for Pensions. Not a fit candidate for Invalid Corps. Degree of disability 1/2.

E. M. Pease
Sgt U.S.C.T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this eighth day of February, 1865, at Camp of the 9th U.S.C.T. Troops

William Bayley
Sgt 9th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at Cecil Town Crossroads County Cecil State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

173

Chandler, Isaac

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306153	26
2	6306340	27
3	6307997	28
4	9068409	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chandler,

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

Complexion Light;

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Accomac Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Drummond Town Va.

By whom Col. Bailey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Nov. 27/63 at
Benedict Md. soon after
enlistment.

Pol

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chandler
corp, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Stanton, Chas. Co. Md. Nov 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1863.

Where *Acomac Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(356)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chandler

Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 14th to Dec. 31st, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Inventory and
Final statement
forwarded Dec 30-
1863. \$200 recruits pre-
mium due. Died in
Hospl at Benedict
Md. Nov. 27-1863.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chandler

Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Decr, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organz. Died of disease
Nov 29/63 at Benedict Mts.

Book mark: 1135/1879 270.997.3

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

Chandler, Isaac

Corp, Co. 10,

9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 2^d 1864

Duplicates with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Curtis W. Prof. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Barre Chandler a Private of
Captain S. C. Barnes Company (D) of the 34 Regiment of U.S.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Accomack, State
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Benedict, Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Benedict, Md., on the fourteenth day
of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the capacity of Private to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Hospital at Benedict, Md.
Nov. 27, 1863

The said Barre Chandler was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 50 dollars, since the 14th day of November,
1862, when his first muster clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benedict, Md., this 28th day
of November, 1863.

S. C. Barnes

Captain

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1863

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Recd from Div of Discontinued
Commands OF
Filed Aug. 24/75

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____

186 .



Inventory of the effects of James C. Chandler late
a Private of Captain Amos J. Jones Company D of
the 1st Regiment of 6th Mass Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Scituate in the State of Massachusetts on
the 11 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 14 day of November 1863, at Scituate Mass
in Company D, 1st Regiment of 6th Mass Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Scituate in the State
of Massachusetts; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 3/8 inches
high, light complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Camp of Kennedy's Artillery at
Scituate on the 17 day of November 1864, by
reason of Cholera

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats			Pairs trousers			Knapsacks		
Caps			Pairs flannel drawers					
Forage caps			Pairs cotton drawers					
Great coats			Flannel shirts					
Uniform coats			Cotton shirts					
Uniform jackets			Pairs boots					
Flannel sack coats			Pairs shoes					
Blouses			Pairs socks			MONEY.	Specie	\$
Stable frocks			Blankets				Notes	\$
Fatigue overalls			Haversacks					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
James C. Chandler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Amos J. Jones at Camp of Kennedy's Artillery
Scituate to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

Amos J. Jones
Commanding the Company.

1863
Reports of the Effects
of
Coastal Weather
of U.S.C.T.

JUL
18
1871

174

Chandler, John
Co *C*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304363	26
2	6304464	27
3	6304563	28
4	6304670	29
5	6304770	30
6	6304869	31
7	6304965	32
8	6305056	33
9	6305156	34
10	6305254	35
11	6305353	36
12	6305445	37
13	6305540	38
14	6305624	39
15	6305697	40
16	6305768	41
17	6305838	42
18	6305906	43
19	6305973	44
20	6306038	45
21	9068747	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$1973508.90. mom

Mr. Thorley
Jr

C

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler
Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 7, 1863.

Where Near Hancock; Accomac Va

By whom Col. Wm. Bimey term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged
with Regt. No. 26, 1866

L. Shannon

(383g)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler
1st, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7*, 1863.

Where *Warrenton Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

V. G. Phillips
Copyist.

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Nov 11th to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *#2 Recruit Premium
due. On det service as Guard
at Benedict Wld since Nov 29/63
by Order Col Wm Birney*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Y. H. H. H.
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler
1st

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *#2 Next Prem due*

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Hill
Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Chandler
1st, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. G. Whiff
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mfg Ordnance 1 Wagon 20th
1 Screw Driver 23rd / Temp 21 45th

Book mark:

(358)

Y. G. Whiff
Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler

PS

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Wounded at Deep Bottom
Va Aug 16/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since
Oct 23/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Whis
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. H. J.
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler
Put, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Provost Guard of 16th*
gr 2^d Brig 1st Div 25 a.c. per S.O.
No. 21 16^a gr. 9 U.S. C.T. Feb 17/65.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Private Guard at Headquarters*

2^d Brig. 1 Div. 25. A.C. per S.O. No 41

Head qrs 9th U.S.C. 7 April 25/65.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick since*
May 13" 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since May*
13. 1865

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(858)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick since*
May 13" 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Andrew

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1865*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick since
May 13th 1865*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Francis
Copyist

G.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. M. Cior
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

John Shindle
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Amiciós

(358)

Copyist

6.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Chandler
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 11 Oct, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

94
100 for

Quarantine

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Chandler
Printer, Co. C., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov 26, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 3, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *34/35* 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 04* 100

Ordinary
Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 ; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Final at origl reg'n*

Ref for Mark's pt of Equipments,

Regl Letter #1 number

Bounty due under the Act of

Congress July 16/66. 100.

Book mark: *2160 P. 194 73-2927 1878. 244/332.*

Chandler, John

P, Co. 6, 9 Reg't U S C I.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

26

(2)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Chandle
Private Company C
9 Regiment of U.S.C.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

August 16 / 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Chandle
 Rank, Private, Company 6, Regiment, 9th
 Arm, USC², State, _____
 Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Forearm

Date of casualty, Aug 16th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated List of Killed
and wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops, 10th
Army Corps, Commanded by Col Shaw 7th USC².
(Signed) A. P. Reichhold Surgeon 8th USC²
Chief Med Officer Shaws Brigade.

Ind 50 L no 68

W. P. Thompson

Clerk

26

127

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Chandler
Priv Company C
9th Regiment of Regt
Volunteers at the battle of
Aug 16/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Chandler*
Rank, *1st*, Company *C*, Regiment, *9th*
Arm, *Infy*, State, *Ill*
Place of casualty, *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *wounded forearm*

Date of casualty, *Aug 16/64*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Shaw's* Brigade, *8th* Division, *Ill* Corps, dated *Aug 16/64*
Signed *A. P. Reichheld* Surg
8th Ill Cav. Chf. Med. Off.
Shaw's Brig.
Ind 50. L. P. 2. No 68.

A. P. Logan
Clerk.
7/30/80

175
Chandler, Suthey

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6302582

2 6302682

3 6302784

4 6302888

5 6302988

6 6303086

7 6303182

8 6303345

9 6304311

10 9068645

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

EVG - V - 12 - P - 183

See also

61

9

U.S.C.T.

Lucy Chandler

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomack, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 7, 1863

Where Nancock, Accomack, Va.

By whom Col. W. Bimey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action with
Co. at John's Island, S.C.; & Deep
Bottom, Va. Died at W.S.,
Gen. Ho's Ft. Fortress Mon-
roe, Va. Oct. 18, 1864. of S.S.
fracture R. Arm
wounds received at
Chapin's Farm, Va., Sep. 29,
1864. Leaving no effects
(over)

C. H. Owen

MAY. 11

9068645

★ 1891 ★

*Inventory and final
statements forwarded
Nov. 13, 1884.*

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Luthey Chandler

Priv, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Acomac Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(356)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Chandler

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars recruit
premium due*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Luther Chandler
Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jam & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars recruit
premium due*

Book mark:

S. Dinean

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Suthey Chandler

Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apl

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Dinean

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Suthey Chandler

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Pioneer*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Leahy Chandler

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Quinean

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Southey Chandler

Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action at
Chapins farm Va Sept 29
sent to Hospital

Book

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Luthey Chandler
Sgt., Co. B., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen.
Hospital Ft. Monroe Va.
Oct 18. 64 of G.S. fracture
R. Arm. Final Statement
& Inventory forwarded Nov
13. 64. Stop for one Knapsack,
one (1) Haversack
one (1) Canteen

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Santhay Chandler
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original
Organs Died at Fort Monroe
Va. Oct 14/64 no effect
Final Statements Nov 13/64.

Book mark: Died Oct. 18/64. E. B.
over

F. C. Dickerson

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6304311

Q1891*

V. 12. P. 185

Chandler, Southey
Pri, Co. *D*, **9** Reg't **U. S. O. Inf.**

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>3</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A. G. O. May 3. 1864

I certify that the name of
Seth Chandler is borne on the
Musters-in Roll of Company "B"
9th Regt U.S.C. Troops on file
in this Office.

M.A.

F. W. Saggard
Asst Asst Genl

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Soudley Chandler of Co B^{9th} U.S. Colored Troops*

NOTES: 1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
 2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.
 3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
 4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTE: 5. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.
 6. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
 7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
 8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid (See note 2.)	Due (See note 2.)	
1	<i>Soudley Chandler</i>		20	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	5	6	<i>Md</i>	<i>Accomac</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Nov 7</i>	<i>Md</i>		<i>Nov 11</i>	<i>Camp Stanton</i>	<i>Ch Birney</i>						<i>Co. B^{9th} U.S. C. Troops</i> <i>D.L. given for</i> <i>Mrs Margaret A.C. Armstrong</i>

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this General. Rendezvous. of recruits from Maryland for U.S.C. Troops*
 STATION: *Camp "Stanton", Charles County, Maryland*
 DATE: *January 26th 1864*
Wm Birney,
Bvt. General U. S. A.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Southery Chandler

Private Company *B*

9 Regiment of *U.S.C.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chapin*

Linn. Va. & assault on Fort

Gilmer - Sept 29 & 30/64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Southery Chandler
Rank, Private, Company "B", Regiment, 9th
Arm, U.S.C., State, _____
Place of casualty, Chapins Farm Va. - assault on Fort
Gilmer - (Ind 41 no 69.)
Nature of casualty, Wounded - Nature, S.
Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 / 64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of Wounded of 9th U.S.C.
(Sgd) Edwin S. Babcock
Capt 9th U.S.C. Comd'g Regt
Endorsed: List of Casualties in 9th U.S.C. Sept
29th & 30th 1864
Ind 502 no 67

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The *Death* of *Priv. Suther*
Chandler, Co. S, 9th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll, *St. Morris Va*
Fort Monroe, 1864, *Oct. 18th*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

St. Morris Va *Oct 14th*, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

St. Morris Va *Oct 18th*, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

St. Morris Va *Oct 18th*, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For *Nov*, 1864, *Oct 18th*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

St. Morris Va *Oct 18th*, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

(*Oct 7th*) *1864*, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Luecent

AD *see letter to the Auditor*
Assistant Adjutant General.

Oct 13 1864
Will

Duplicate

FINAL STATEMENT

Co B

OF

Priv. Suther Chandler

9th Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. Oct 18th 1864

NOTE 1.—The duplicate certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



FINAL STATEMENT

Co B

OF

Private Luther Chandler

9th Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Oct 18th 1864

NOTE 1.—These certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Wm. Sept. 1864

Resigned, 1864, for commission
on date of death or injury
to be suitably entered.

J. W. Piggard
Adj. Gen.

13
6-48

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Luther Chandler a Private of
Captain Ed. Babcock's Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accomac Co, State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Stanton, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, on the Eleventh day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th Regt U.S. Col. Troops to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - he having died in Gen. Hospital
Fort Monroe Va from the effects of a wound received at Chapins Farm Va Sep 29th 1864

The said Luther Chandler was last paid by Paymaster
Major F.E. Babcock to include the Twentieth day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is ~~entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty four 40 dollars, since the Enrollment day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Farm Va, this 13th day
of November, 1864.

H. N. Hoburn

1st Lieut 9th U.S. Col. Inf.

Commanding Company.

A.G. O.
 Desc List sent 2^d Regt
 m^d
 A.G. O. Apr 6/66
 P.C. of Adm & P.M.
 sent for \$2⁰⁰ sent 2^d
 Aud. M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Samuel Chandler B
C. J. Reg't of Cy. Troops
 VOLUNTEERS.
Done Oct 18/66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Recd 19th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Anthony Chandler a Private of
Captain A. Stokely Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accomac Co., State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Stanton Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md., on the 11th day
of Novem, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____ on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th U.S.C.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Medical all U.S.A
Gen Hospital Fort Sumner Va Oct 18th 1864 & U.S. Fracture
Arm received at Chapin's farm Va Sept 29th 1864

The said Anthony Chandler was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dye to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty 00/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Santhofel Va, this 13th day of Novem, 1864.

Al. Santhofel

W. A. M. S. T.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Luther Chandler

Late of Company *B*

9 Reg't of *USCT*

Volunteers, who died at *US Gen Hosp Fort Monroe Va*

on the *18th* day of *October* 1864.

*Medical Director's Office
Department of the Potomac
Richmond Va Sept 17th 1864.*

Attest Copy

L. Simon

1st Lieut. H. H. H. H.

Medical Director

Inventory of the effects of Luther Chandler late
a Private of Captain _____ Company B of
the 9 Regiment of U.S.C. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Army Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 18th day of October 1864, by
reason of G. E. J. R. R. R.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Luther Chandler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Luther Chandler

Late of Company *B*

7 Reg't of *U. S. G. I.*

Volunteers, who died at *U. S. Gen. Hosp Fort Monroe Va*

on the *14th* day of *October* 186*4*.

*Duplicate copy with certificate
sent to A. G. O. Wash D.C.
Nov 26th 1864.*

Inventory of the effects of Southey Chandler late
a Private of Captain _____ Company B. of
the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Army Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 18th day of October 1864, by
reason of G.I. for R. Arm

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Southey Chandler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

U.S. Army Hospital

October 18th 1864

C. M. Chiles

Commanding the Company.

Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864

25

Duplicate Hill

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Suthey Chandler

Late of Company *B*

9th Reg't of *W. Col. Groves*

Volunteers, who died at *W. Col. Groves*

on the *18th* day of *October* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Luther Chandler late
a Private of Captain E. B. Babcock's Company B of
the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Saucepock in the State of Virginia on
the 4th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 11th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton Ind.
in Company "B", 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Acornas in the State
of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in U.S. Gen Hospital, at
Westress, Tennor on the 18th day of October 1864, by
reason of G.S. fracture R. Arm

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats.....	No effects	Pairs trousers.....	No effects	Knapsacks.....		No effects	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....		\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....		\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Luther Chandler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Chapin's Farm Va
November 13th 1864

E. N. Thorburn

2nd Lieut 9th U.S.C.T.

Commanding the Company.

War Department
U. S. C. Washington C. D.
June 8. 1864

Respectfully returned for evidence
that the bounty due the recruit from
the State of Maryland has been
paid.

By order:
[Signature]
Capt. J. V. Daniels
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.

Rec'd back U. S. O. Sept 18th 1864

J. C. G. G. T. A. No. 2
E. A. M. G. C. 5 1864

No. 172 A. T. No. 2

APPLICATION OF

Margaret A. C. *[Signature]*
152 North Bond St
Baltimore City

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

[Signature] Chandler
Enlisted in 11th Regiment
U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B.

Received, February 17th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

April 26th 1864.
Three Hundred Dollars.

[Signature]

Rec'd J. C. G. T. May 3. 1864

Payment Suspended

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Margaret A. C. Armstrong, of Baltimore City
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Jonathan Chandler
who has been enlisted in the 11th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. B; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ day of 186;) and that
I became possessed of him by inheritance, in the month
of December, eighteen hundred and fifty six. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Margaret A. C. Armstrong

February 17th 1864

172

Wm M. A. C. Armstrong

A.

No. 172

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Margaret A. C. Armstrong a loyal citizen, and a resident
of N. Bond St. No 152, County of Baltimore City, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Sonthei Chandler
enlisted November 11 1863, at Camp Stanton
by Genl. Wm V Birney in the Tenth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Margaret A. C. Armstrong M.A.C.S.

February 7 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Margaret A. C. Armstrong, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Margaret A. C. Armstrong

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore
this 17th day of February 1864 }

Sam. L. Frier
Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Sonthey
Chandler enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Sonthey Chandler to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore Md

Margaret A C Armstrong

February 17, 1864

112


6.

E.

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

WHEREAS my slave Souhey Chandler has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Margaret A. C. Armstrong of Baltimore City county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Souhey Chandler from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 11th of November 1863 the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this fifteenth day of March, 186 4

Margaret A. C. Armstrong 

WITNESS:

Wm. E. Beale
Wm. J. Boya
Saml. G. Spier

Baltimore City County,

State of Maryland March 21st, 186 4

Before me appeared this day Margaret A. C. Armstrong and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Saml. G. Spier

Received for record March 21st 1864; same day recorded and examined,

Per

Alfred Mace

Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.



In Testimony that the foregoing is a true copy taken from the Original, I hercunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this twenty first day of March A. D. 186 4.

Alfred Mace
Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 53

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md

April 26, 1864

\$300-

We hereby certify, that Margaret A. C. Armstrong, of
Baltimore City ~~county~~, State of Maryland,
having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established her title
as to the ownership of Southey Chandler, a slave enlisted
at Camp Stanton, on the 11th day of November,
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the
United States, in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. B, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred
dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

L. Steller, President of the Board.

Thos. Tamm, Member of the Board.

L. C. Stranahan, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

2. M. A. C. Armstrong
G. of T. S. S. S.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Margaret A. C. Armstrong

Dollars 35⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Margaret A. C. Armstrong Dr.

186 .		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Sonthey Chandler</u> in the <u>9th Regt U. S Col'd Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Sonthey Chandler is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Sheetz Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 186 , of Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vol
Three hundred dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Margaret A. C. Armstrong, A. C. A.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

2. *G. of S. L. 10. 2.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Margaret A. C. Armstrong

Dollars *300* ^{00.}/_{100.}

Paid , 186 .

176

Chaney, Samuel

Co *N*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313387	26	
2	6313488	27	
3	6313592	28	
4	6313696	29	
5	6313866	30	
6	6315064	31	
7	9069215	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EV3* $\frac{12}{304}$

See also

61

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chaney

, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset Co. Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Prince Ann. Somerset, Ind.

By whom Col. Wm. Binney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 28, 1864

Hospital at Beaufort, S.C. of

Typhoid Fever.

Casey

(3830)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chaney

Private, Co H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co, Maryland, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(356)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chaney
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruits premium due.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
(358) Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chaney

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: #2 Recruits premium due.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chaney
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Gen. Hospital, Sick*
Since April 26, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chaney

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hosptl at
Beaufort, S.C., May 1, 1864.
Final Statement forwarded.*

Book mark: *Died Apr. 28, 1864. E.B. $\frac{12}{304}$*

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

Co.

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chaney.

Private, Co. "H", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at Original organization. Died at U. S. Genl. Hosp'l. New York
N.Y. April 28/64. of Typhoid Fever

Book mark: F. S.

R. Bradin

(861)

Copyist.

Chaney, Sam'l.
P. M. 9 Reg't usct.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	1
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 165

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Betsy A White a loyal citizen, and a resident
of _____, County of Somerset, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Samuel Chaney
enlisted November 22nd 1863, at White Haven
by Col Wm Binney in the 9th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Betsy A White

February 15th 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Betsy A White, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.



Betsy A White

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

White Haven

this

15th

day of

February

186

4

Joseph E. Seymour
J. E.

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Tamuel Chaney

enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
Three hundred dollars by me received, I hereby covenant and

agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said

Tamuel Chaney to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore

Blaney & White

February 15, 1864

No. 6.
Name of Hospital, *U. S. Gen. Hosp. No. 6. Beaufort. S. C.*
Name of Patient, *Samuel Chaney*
Disease or Injury, *Typhoid Fever*
Result, *Death*
Date of Transmission, *May 2/64*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.	
DIET.	
TREATMENT.	
DATE.	

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward *No 1st, Bed No 495-* General Hospital at *Nab Beaupont S.C.*
 Name *Samuel Chaney*, Age *2*, Rank *Privt-*, Co. *H*, Regiment *9th U.S.C.*
 Disease or Injury, *Typhoid fever*
 Result, *Death*
 Admission, *April 26th 1864*
 Return to duty, cured, _____
 Furlough, _____
 Discharge from service, _____
 Transfer to another Hospital, _____
 Death, *April 27th 1864*
 DATE OF _____
 [Name of attending Medical Officer,] *J. M. Mattack*

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<i>April 26th</i>	<i>Stimulents & Beef Tea</i>	<i>Eggs</i>	<i>This patient was admitted to this hospital at 4 o'clock P.M.</i>
<i>April 27th</i>	<i>Continued</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>April 26/64. His condition was such, that it was impossible to learn any thing in regard to his past history, as was unconscious & unable to speak</i> <i>April 27th 9 o'clock A.M.</i> <i>No improvement. Died,</i> <i>April 27th 1864 at 9 1/2 o'clock P.M.</i> <i>J. M. Mattack</i> <i>act apt Surg</i> <i>U. S. A.</i>

Hospital Number

495

Name

Samuel Chaney

+

Age

40

Nativity

V

Married or Single

Residence

00

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Priv

Co. 26

Regiment

9th U.S.C.

When admitted

April 26th 1864.

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Typhoid Fever

Dr. Beaufort J. C.

No. 6 G. H.

Beaufort, S. C.

Deaths Cont.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Heard April 28th 1864.

Off. Sept. 19th 1864
Pr. of U. S. A. 1864
1.111^a sent 2^d Auditor
B.

✓ *C. L.* 26
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv: Samuel Chapman Co. H.
9th Reg't of U. S. A. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS

Disch April 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 23^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Amended by Reg't Comr.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 27th 1864
Die Death of Privt Samuel
Chapman, Co. H. 9th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:
In Company Muster Roll
For May June, 1864, May 1st 1864
Company Muster out Roll.
April 28th 1864
Company Descriptive Book.
186
Company Morning Reports.
186
Soldier's Final Statement.
April 28th 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
April 28th 1864
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186
Regimental Return.
For May, 1864, April 28th 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
And Quarter Roll.
April 28th 1864
Regimental Descriptive Book.
186
By Surgeon General.
186
April 28th 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly,

Thomas H. Stuart

Assistant Adjutant General.

613¹²

Noted 26.11

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Chaney a Private of
Captain Amos H. Hamilton Company (26) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. C. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Somersett Co., State
of Maryland, aged 40 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Prince George's Md., on the 22nd day
of November, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel
W. B. Birney, at Benedict Md. on the 22nd day of November
186 3, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Deceased.

Ala April 28th 1864 - see inventory
The said Private: Samuel Chaney was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. J. B. Lockwood to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Nine 59 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S.A. Genl. Hqs. "Hess" 186.
Beaufort Ala., this 4 day of May, 1864.

E. B. Buckman Ass't Surg U.S. Col.
in charge
Commanding Company.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married, }
the residence of the widow) . . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

*Samuel Chapney Bed No 5-
Lot No 14; Grave No 571
No 495-
9th Regiment U. S. C. S. Priv: Co H
Typhoid Fever
Forty Years
Was in an exhausted condition on arrival
and died in about 30 hours
Died April 28th*

1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

E. D. Buckman
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *No 6. Beaumont St. D.C.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Samuel Canby. ✓
C. H. 9 H. C. I.
Apr 28/64.
G. H. ~~2~~ Beaufort I. C.
No. 6.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Samuel Ganey Bed No 5
Number and locality of the grave . .	Lot No 14; Grave No 571
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No 495
Regiment, rank, and company	9th Regiment U. S. C. T. Priv. Co. H.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death }	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased }	67y Years
Nativity }	
References and remarks }	Was in an exhausted condition on arrival and died in about 20 hours.
Date of death and burial }	Died, April 28th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Beaufort Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Maryland Somerset County Set: I hereby certify that the within is
truly Copied from the Original on file and of record in the Office
of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County ~ ~ ~

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe
my name and affix the Seal of the Said
Circuit Court this 21st day of May Anno
Domini 1864 Levin Woolford clk



136

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Samuel Chaney has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, Petsey A. White, of Somerset county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Samuel Chaney from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 22^d of March 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 20th day of May, 1864.

Petsey A. White



Witness:

William H. Taylor
Willi Catlin

Somerset County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Petsey A. White
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be ^{her} ~~his~~ free act and deed.

Joseph Lynch J. P.

Lyons has the 30th 1865
Mayer, Mr. Timmons, L. C. Straughn &
Van, Rogers.

Gentlemen, we the
undersigned citizens of Lyons
district - do hereby certify that
we have to state to your body
that we are acquainted with
Mrs. Mary A. White of this district
and county, claimant before
your board for compensation for
a slave stolen in 1845, and
and that she is in our judg-
ment unquestionably loyal.

Very respectfully,
Yours,

Washington H. Robertson

" " " "

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md.**June 17th, 1863.**\$300-*

We hereby certify, that *Petsey A. White*, of *Somerset* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *her* title as to the ownership of *Samuel Schaney*, a slave enlisted at *Somerset County Md.*, on the *22nd* day of *November*, 1863, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *9th* Regiment of Colored Troops, *Co. IV*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *her* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Timmons, President of the Board.*L. E. Stranahan*, Member of the Board.*John T. Jones*, Member of the Board.To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

L. J. G. N. 1.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

White, Betsy

Dollars *300* ¹⁰⁰

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Betsey A. White Dr.

1865. June 17 th	For amount awarded ^{her} him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Samuel Chaney in the 9 th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Samuel Chaney is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED July 3rd, 1865, of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. Vol.
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Betsey A. White

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. H. H. H.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Wm. H. H. H.

Dollars *300* $\frac{100}{100}$

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To *Petsy A. White* Dr.

1865.
June 17th

For amount awarded ^{her} ~~him~~ by the Board of Claims, in consideration
of the enlistment of *Samuel Chaney*
in the *9th Regt. U.S. Col. & Troops*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ *300 00*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Samuel Chaney* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U.S. Col. & Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Shor. Simmons Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

July 3rd, 1865, of *Major A. F. Rockwell a. a. g. Vols*
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Petsy A. White

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

P. C. White Haven, Care J. E. Lynch

*1. to Will P. C.
1. to J. E. Lynch
No. 165*

APPLICATION OF

Batsey A White

OF

Somerset County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Samuel Chaney

Enlisted in

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *46*.

Received, *February 17th* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

Sum \$ 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

*Thos. Simmons
President Board of Claims*

Filed by J. E. Lynch

Recd. 1 Feb. 1865

30 1865

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Betsy Ann White, of Porter
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Samuel Cheney
 who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. H; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ ~~day of~~ 186;) and that
 I became possessed of him by Inheritance from my Husband, in the month
 of December, eighteen hundred and 62. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 10th 1864 Betsy Ann White

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Wormeruit County, to wit:

On this *15th* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Betsy A White*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *M W G Larnore* and *George H. Robertson*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Wormeruit County*, well acquainted with the said *Betsy A White*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Betsy A White* is the owner of the slave *Samuel C. Cheney*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Joseph E. Lynch

M W G Larnore
Geo. H. Robertson
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset

County, to wit:

I, *Levin Woolford*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Somerset

County, do hereby certify that

Joseph E. Lynch Esquire

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

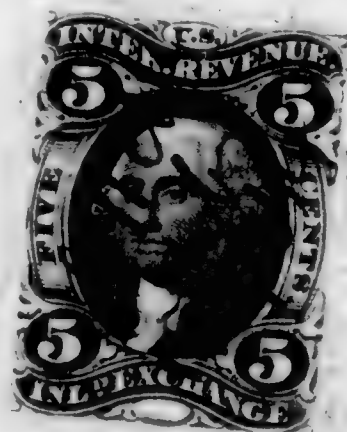
Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

fifteenth

day of

February

, A. D. 1864.



Levin Woolford

CLERK.

Saml Chaney
Claimed by Betsy White

165

7. 1865.

A. G. O. June 19th 1865

I certify that the name
of Samuel Chaney is
borne on the Muster-roll
of Co. "H" 9th Regt. U. S. C. T.
on file in this office.
It is stated on said roll
that he was enrolled at
Somerset Md.

A. S.

W. S. Sargent
A. S. G. Vols.

White Haren February 1st 1864

General Birney Dear Sir Having
seen your notice in the B. L. M.

I wish to give you a description of my
Slaves the first Samuel Chapney is
47 years of age and 5 feet 10 inches ^{and} very dark
he left December 24th on the Steamer Ballou
Josiah White is 23 years ^{of age} 5 feet 10 inches high
dark chestnut color and left on the General
Meigs the first trip to Wicomico River
they are Slaves for life. I inherited
them from my husband's Estate

Betsy A. White

State of Maryland Somerset County
I hereby certify that on the first day
of February 1864 before me the Subscrib-
er a Justice of the Peace in and for said
County personally appeared Betsy A. White
and made oath on the holy Evangelists
of Almighty God that the above described
Slaves are Slaves for life

Sworn before

Joseph E. Lynen J. P.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his description which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of a soldier's account may be sealed upon the receipt of these muster rolls and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

A Recruit in 9th U.S.C.T.

No.	NAMES	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or city.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	<i>Samuel Chaney</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>BRN</i>	<i>BRN</i>	<i>BRN</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Nov 22</i>	<i>Amherst Mass</i>	<i>By</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>Amherst Mass</i>	<i>By</i>	<i>1863</i>					<i>C. H. 9th U.S.C.T.</i> <i>Sign to.</i> <i>Mrs. Betsey A. White</i>

NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to compose a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the St Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

- If he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted (substitutes under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED OFFICERS; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops

STATION:

DATE:

Provisional M.
February 9th 1864

William Birney,
Brig. Gen. U.S.A.
Commanding the Company
Mustering Office

177
Chaplin, William

Co., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299951	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C 9. Regt | **U. S. C. T.**

William Chaplin,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Huntingdon, *July 5*, 186*4*.

Where born *Huntingdon Penn*

Age *7* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *July 2*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Huntingdon Pa*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 2*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted from*

Huntingdon Borough

Name not taken up on muster

Book mark: *Recd*

E. W. W. W.

Chaplin, Wm

Co. 9 Reg't U. S. C. I.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Chaplin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 17 years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntingdon
the 22 day of July

Witness:

AC Snyder

William Chaplin

4th U.S. Cavalry

Discharged 18

18

Enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

By Wm Chaplin

Volunteered at

July 22

1864

William Chaplin

No. 49

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Levi Chaplin DO CERTIFY, That I am
the father of Wm Chaplin; that the
said Wm Chaplin is 17 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Huntingdon
the 22 day of July

Witness:

W Bricker

Levi Chaplin

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Penn

Huntingdon

I, *William Chaplin* born in *Huntingdon*
in the State of *Penn* aged *17* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2nd* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm Chaplin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Huntingdon*
this *2d* day of *July* 186*4* *William Chaplin*
BEFORE *Emm. Campbell* *St. Col. 8th P. I.*
Acty. Pos. Mar. 17th Dist. Pa.
Muster Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Hook
Surgeon Board Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Chaplin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *brn* hair, *olnd* complexion, is *5*
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

Emm. Campbell *St. Col. 8th P. I.*
8th Regiment of *Penn* Volunteers,
Acting Pos. Mar. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
9 Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *2nd* day of *July* 186*4* at *Huntingdon*

Emm. Campbell *St. Col. 8th P. I.*
Acty. Pos. Mar. 17th Dist. Pa.
Muster Office

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Chaplin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 17 years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntingdon
the 22 day of July

Witness:

Wm Snyder William Chaplin

No. 49

William Chaplin

Volunteered at Huntingdon

July 2nd 1864.

By

Wm Chaplin
Adjutant General

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

9th US Colored Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Levi Chaplin Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Father of Wm Chaplin; that the
said Wm Chaplin is 17 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Huntingdon
the 22 day of July

Witness:

Wm Chaplin Levi Chaplin

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Pennap

Huntingdon

I, William Chaplin born in Huntingdon
in the State of Pennap aged 17 years,
and by occupation a carver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Chaplin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Huntingdon
this 2nd day of July 1864 William Chaplin
BEFORE Mr. Edward Campbell Acty. Rec. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Rothrock

Surgeon Board Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Chaplin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brun hair, almond complexion, is 5
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of Almond Volunteers, on the 20 day of July 1864, at Huntingdon

Edward Campbell Acty. Rec. Officer
Det. 1st Regt. Pa.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Enrolment Division, R. & P. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 17th Congressional District of Pennsylvania.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub.

No. _____, 186 .

This is to certify that _____
has presented _____, an accepted
_____ recruit, who has been enlisted this day into
the Military Service of the United States, and is entitled
to the premium of \$ _____

Captain and Provost Marshal.

To _____

No. 118

X James Brickner

I presenting
Wm Chaplin

9th Col^d Troops
new recruit

\$2⁰⁰

178
Chase, David

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315110	26
2	6315212	27
3	6315313	28
4	6315418	29
5	6315514	30
6	6315609	31
7	6315706	32
8	6315797	33
9	6315888	34
10	6315978	35
11	6316069	36
12	6316236	37
13	6316155	38
14	6316317	39
15	6316394	40
16	6316466	41
17	6316537	42
18	6316605	43
19	6316672	44
20	6316735	45
21	9069316	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

269955-Boyle
52849474 Duomo

N. S. Worley
4/17

C. 1

9

U. S. C. T.

David Chase,

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Oysterman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Tipton, Somerset, Md.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp for

S.O. Sq, Hd. gns. 9th U.S.C.T.,

Nov. 1st/65.

Mustered out with

the Regt. Nov. 26 66.

Hastie.

(383g)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase
Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Stanton Charles C. Md. Nov. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Somerset Ind

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Pr, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Premium due*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin
(358) Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Rec. Prem. due.*

Book mark: *30-20-25*

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

le

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Pro

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Pr, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Pro

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19
66.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61.

Book mark:

no name

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

^D
Dw, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

MoChance

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Hd Qr
Guard per S.O. # 41 Hd Qr
9th U.S.C.I. dated April 25th/65.

Book mark:

No chance

(358).

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det'd as Bnq. Hd Qr. guard
per S.O. # 41 Hd Qrs 9th U.S.C.T.
dated April 25/65.

Book mark:

M. C. Chase

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached (Brig H. 2. Ga)
S.O. 41, 9 U.S.C T Apr 25, '65.

Book mark:

M. Chance

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl per
S.O. No 89 Hd qrs U.S.C.T. Nov 1,
1865. Sloped for one Gun Shing
 $\frac{34}{100}$ cha.

Book mark:

MoChance

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Cpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James E. Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Lt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one week*
\$ 20
100

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Cpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Cpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase

Cpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*

Co Company Corp'l

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

David Chase
Corp, Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 68 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100
Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 00 x

Remarks: Joined at original
organz. Promoted Corp'l
Nov '65.

S. R. M + Expts retained
x Bounty due under Act of Cong
of July 26/68 - \$ 100 00

Book mark: 446.744.

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.

179
Chase, Ebenezer

Co Fr 5, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 56 n. y. S. v. v.

Chase, Ebenezer

P, Co. A,

9

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No. 910 Dep't of the South
Wilton Great St. James 30/10/44

S.O.

No 257

Details Priv. E. Lechase de. A. 5-10-44
Vols as Army Sergt Major 9th N. H. Sec.

Recd to Rft Lt July 2nd 44

HEADQUARTERS, Department of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., *June 30th* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 257

III Private Ebenezer Chase Co. 4th 50th N.Y. Vols.
is hereby temporarily detailed as Sergeant Major
in the 9th Regt U.S. C.T. and will report for
duty immediately to Lieut. Col. S. C. Armstrong
Comdg. 9th U.S. C.T.

By Command of Major-General J. G. FOSTER,

W. H. Linger

Capt. & Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

Comdg officer
9th U.S. C.T.

Adj. Genl. Dep't. of War
In the Field Office

Special Order
No. 603

Relieving Privt. Ebenezer
Chase from Duty with
4th Regt. C.V.

Recd. Adj. Genl. 9th March 1861

H B Gens Dept of Virginia
Army of the James

In the Field Va March 2/65-

Special Orders }
nos 60 } (Extract-)

3- Private Ebenezer Chase Col
56th New York Vols is hereby relieved from
duty with the 9th C S Colored Troops and ordered
to report for duty with his regiment in the
Department of the South

The Quartermaster Department
will furnish transportation

x x x
By command of Major Genl Ouel,
(Signed) A B Scott

Asst. Adjt. Genl,

Adj Gen 9th C S C T

In the Field March 4 1865-

Official

S. H. Rhodes

Adj. Genl.

9th C S C T

1807
Chase, Gustavus

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315111
2	6315213
3	6315314
4	6315419
5	6315516
6	6315610
7	6315707
8	6315798
9	6315889
10	6315979
11	6316071
12	6316237
13	6316156
14	6316320
15	6316451
16	6316803
17	9069317
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: EP 12 322

See also

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase,

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Prince Geo., Md.

Occupation

Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 22

, 1863.

Where

Smithville, Calver, Md.

By whom

Co. Birney;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died, Feb. 7/66, of

gunshot wound at Fort
Hosp., Brownsville, Texas.

Hastie,

(383g)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3*

Where *Seabrook Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 25 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks; \$2 Recruit Premium due

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement #2 Rec. Rem.
due.*

Book mark: *591-592*

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Pw, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Canton 412*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Pvt

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

©

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Shop one Haversack.

Book mark:

Mochance

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

No change

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det'd as Brig Hd 2r guard
per S.O # 41 Hd 2re 9" U.S.C.T.
dated April 25/65.

Book mark:

M. S. Chance

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached (Bnig 7th 2nd Gd)
S.O. 41, 9 U.S.C.T. Apr 25, '65.

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
in Q.M. Dept per S.O.
No 2. Hd Qrs. 1 Brig / Div, 25
A.C. Oct 3d, 1865.

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det'd service per S.O.
No 2. Hd Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div 25th AR.
Oct 3, 1865.

Book mark:

MoChame

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 6 Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at Fort Hope
Brownsville Tex of
Gunshot wounds Feb 9.
1866 by the hands of
an assassin

Book mark:

Died Feb'y 5. 66. E. B. 12
522.

(858)

Copyist

Co.

9

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Chase

Priv. Co.

9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. 26 Nov 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original
organz; Died Feb 7/66.
St. F. J. forwarded.

Book mark:

Died Feb 5/66 ED. 12
322
(over)

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6316803

018910

Bell.

8,54, R. 88. 69. F. S

Chase, Gustavus

Pri, Co. I,

9^{Reg't} U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. H. P. & Co. No. 25. 46

Jan 29 1866

Special Order of
Court 113

Returning Private: Gustavus
Chase Co I to duty with
the Regt.

Gustavus Chase

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 1st Div. 25th U.C.
Brownsville, Texas January 29th 1866

Special Orders
No. 11.

1.

Private Gustavus Chase
Co. I 9th U.S. Col. Troops, is hereby
relieved from duty at these Head
Quarters, and he will report to his
Regiment for duty without delay.

By Order of

Col. J. E. Perkins
19th Inf. Comm.
L. O. Freese
Capt. 9th U.S. Col. Troops

Comm'dg Officer, 9th U.S. Col. Troops

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 14, 187*1*
The Death of *Private Gustavus Chase*, Co. *D*, 9th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1866, *February 7*, 1866.

Company Muster-out Roll,
February 7, 1866.

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 1866

Company Morning Reports.
....., 1866

Soldier's Final Statement.
February 3, 1866.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 1866

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
February 3, 1866.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 1866

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 1866

Regimental Return.
For *February*, 1866, *February 7*, 1866.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
February 7, 1866.

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 1866

By Surgeon General.
....., 1866

(.....) *February 5*, 1866, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas W. Fuent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Feb 14
329 *Noted A.M.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Gustavus Chase

9 Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

Died Feb'y 5, 1866
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

C. D. M. W.
OFFICE

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. March 5th 1866.

Line List sent 2nd 1866.

A. G. O. Oct 11th 1866.

P. C. of A. G. O. sent 2nd 1866.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 5th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory of 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Gustav Chase

9 Reg't of U. S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb'y 5th 61

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Co. D. 9th Reg't U. S. Troops

I certify, on honor, that Justin Chase, a Private of David Bond's Company (Co.) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Troops **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Prussia, born in Prussia, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3/₈ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Writer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of November, 1863, at Smithville Md. by Col. W. H. Pinney, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22nd day of November, 1863, at Camp Stanton Md. by Col. W. H. Pinney; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Private Justin Chase was last paid by Paymaster My. Harman, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 27/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

Now the Soldier on account of clothing out drawn at Fort Lathrop, 4/₁₀₀ dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Brownsville Texas, this 5th day of February, 1866.

C. C. [Signature]
Serg. 1st U.S. Troops
In Charge Company

Inventory of the effects of Private William Chase
 Company "D", 9th Regiment U. S. Inf.
 who died in the Post General Hospital Louisville
Ky. February 5th 1865.

CAPS	1	BLANKETS.....	
DRESS COATS	1	KNAPSACKS.....	1
OVERCOATS.....		CANTEENS.....	1
JACKETS.....		HAVERSACKS.....	1
TROUSERS	1	MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS	2	BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, pairs.....		BELT.....	
SHOES, pairs.....	1	MONEY.....	
STOCKINGS	1		

*Said Sol dies has post. recd. pay on
 claim while an inmate of the
 Hospital*

Recd from Sec. of Pension Office

Commander J. Dec Aug. 26/75.

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private William Chase

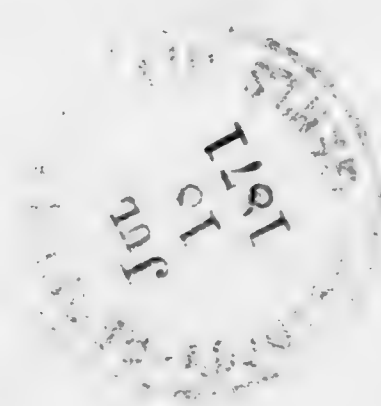
Late of Company "D", 9th Regiment

U. S. Inf., who died

at Louisville, Post General

Hospital February 5th

1865



Post.
General U. S. Army ~~General~~ Hospital,

May 6th, 1861.

Commanding Officer, *1st* Company,

4th Regiment *U. S. Infantry*

I have to inform you

that *Private Gustav Chase* of your Company died in this

Hospital on *the 5th day of May, 1861* of

gun shot wound

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
~~and~~ Inventory of his effects. *D*

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

J. M. P. Hule
Surgeon U. S. A.,
~~John M. P. Hule~~

Executive Officer

✓
Gustavus Chase
~~Print Co. J.~~
G. H. G.

McEllerbrook

noted

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of
9th Reg't U. S. Troops. *Record of Private.*

W. D. Jan'y & Feb'mary 1864 reports him "Dead In confinement"

Respectfully,

W. D.

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. Hae son

Adjutant General's Office,

Div, Records discontinued Amids &c
May 16th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of *Gus. Chase Pvt., Co. I,*
9th Reg't U. S. C. T.

*Co. Morning Rep. book shows Feb. 28 1864: in confinement
for striking a Comrade with a bayonet.
March 13 1864: Released from confinement
No evidence of trial*

W. D.

NAME, James H.
6, *9* U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304362	26
2	6304463	27
3	6304562	28
4	6304669	29
5	6304769	30
6	6304868	31
7	6304964	32
8	6305055	33
9	6305155	34
10	6305253	35
11	6305352	36
12	6305444	37
13	6305539	38
14	6305623	39
15	6305696	40
16	6305767	41
17	6305837	42
18	6305905	43
19	6305972	44
20	6306037	45
21	9068746	46
22	40764763	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A-3116937 P.O. M + m

a. & 201 - Aug - 12 - 8.27

add. S. to PSC 1578367

S - U.S. J. 3/20/31 - a. & m

M. J. Worley

44

61

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase
Co. 6, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calvert, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 1863

Where Enl. from scratch Travel: Calvert Md

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged
with Regt Nov. 26,
1866.

E. L. Thayer

(383g)

Copied.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase
1st, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 4

, 1863.

Where

Calvert Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Hill
Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruit Premium

due sick in Reg't Hospital
since Dec 31/63

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. White

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 12 Reet Rem due

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Y. J. Whiff
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James W. Chase
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stg Ordnance 1 Repr 20th*

Book mark:

(358)

V. G. Philp
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Wiley
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since
Oct 27/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Whiff
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since*
Oct 27/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Y. J. White
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James McChase

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Private Guard at 16th guns*
2^d Brig. 1 Div. 25th A.C. per S.O. No 41 16th
2^d 9th A.S.C. 1. April 25, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase

Cvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Jan 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det. serv. per S.O. No 41
16th grs 9 U.S.C.T. Apr 25/65

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Det. Service S.C. No 41*

No 2. 9th S.C. I. Apr 25, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detach'd per S.O. No 25162
25 a.c. Oct 10, 1865

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

James H. Chaer
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det Serr. per S.C. 25-1*
16th Dec. 25th A.C. Det 10. 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James V. Chase
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1 / Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

F. M. S.
Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Amicus
Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July ^{*1st*} *Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. J. J. J.

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* *Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *34* *100* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Brass ornament*

Remarks: *Stop 1 Miter, 1 screwdriver,*
1 Gumpson

Book mark: *100*

James H. Chase

(858)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chase

Co. 6, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863. - Absent on det. serv.
as Hosp. nurse at Benedict
Md. time not known.

Sept. 1864. - Absent sick.

Oct. 1864 to Jan. 1865. - Absent
wounded Oct. 27/64

Apr. to Aug. 1865. - Absent D.O.

No. 41 Hed. Dis. 9 Mac. 5.

Apr. 25/65

Oct. 1865 to Feb. 1866. - Absent

D.O. No. 251 Hed. Dis. 25

A.C. Oct. 10/65

Book mark:

G. J. Houston

(545)

Copyist.

James A. Chase
Private Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La. Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *60 25* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 14* 100

Ordinary
Bounty/paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100 *

Remarks: *Joined at origl. reg't*

Stop for Market 1/2 pt of Equip-
ments, 1 Bugle letters number

** Bounty due under the Act of*
Congress July 28/66. 100.

Book mark: _____

Finicio

Chase, James H.

Pri. Co. C

9

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

5

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Save Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Des. List in No. 333

No. 334

APPLICATION OF

John C. Parker

OF

Calvert County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Jas. W. Chase

Enlisted in 9th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C.

Received, Feb 23 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~AWARDED~~ refused

September 12th 1864

because the Claimant ~~was~~ has
been disloyal.

Thos. Trimmings

Presid Bd. Claims

Recd. 19th Sept. 1865.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. John C. Parker, of Calvert
County, Md., do solemnly swear that James H. Chase
who has been enlisted in the Ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. C; is my slave for Life; (his term of service expiring on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____;) and that
I became possessed of him by Marriage, in the month
of June, eighteen hundred and fifty seven. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal this 23rd day of February 1864.

John C. Parker



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City County, to wit:

On this *Twentythird* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *John C. Parker*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

John C. Parker

Also personally appeared before me *George M. Mackay* and *Joseph Griffiths*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Maryland*, well acquainted with the said *John C. Parker*

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *John C. Parker* is the owner of the slave *James M. Chase*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

George M. Mackay

Joseph Griffiths

Justice of the Peace.

W. W. Hayward



A.

No. 334

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John C. Parker a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Calvert, County of Maryland, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave James H. Chase
enlisted Nov. 1863 at Camp Stanton Benedict
by Gen: Wm. Birney in the Ninth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Attained Feb 23 1864

John C. Parker

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John C. Parker, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John C. Parker

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this

23

day of

February 1864



W. H. Myrman
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave James H. Chase
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
James H. Chase to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore

Geo. C. Parker

February, 186 4



Hd Qrs 25th U. Corps.
Asst. Adj't Gen's Office
In the field Texas Oct 10th 1865

Special Orders
No 257.

Orders that James Chase
of Co. "C" 9th U. S. Troops
be detailed for duty at
Hd Qrs & ordered to report
to Capt. J. C. Hart.

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

Assistant Adjutant General's Office.

IN THE FIELD, TEXAS, *October 10.*, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *257.*

(Extract)

3. *Private James Chase, Company "C",*
9th U. S. T. Troops, is hereby detailed for
duty at these Headquarters, and will
report without delay, to Capt. J. C. Hart,
2nd U. S. T. Co. and Act'g Ordnance Officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL G. WEITZEL:

J. G. Weitzel

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. Hart,
A. C. O.
25th U. C.

Head Quarters 25th A. C.
October 10th 1864

Special Order
No. 251

Detailing
Privats James L. Hays Co. "C" 9th A. C.
for duty at H. Q. 25th A. C.

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

Assistant Adjutant General's Office.

IN THE FIELD, TEXAS, *October 10.* 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. *257.* }

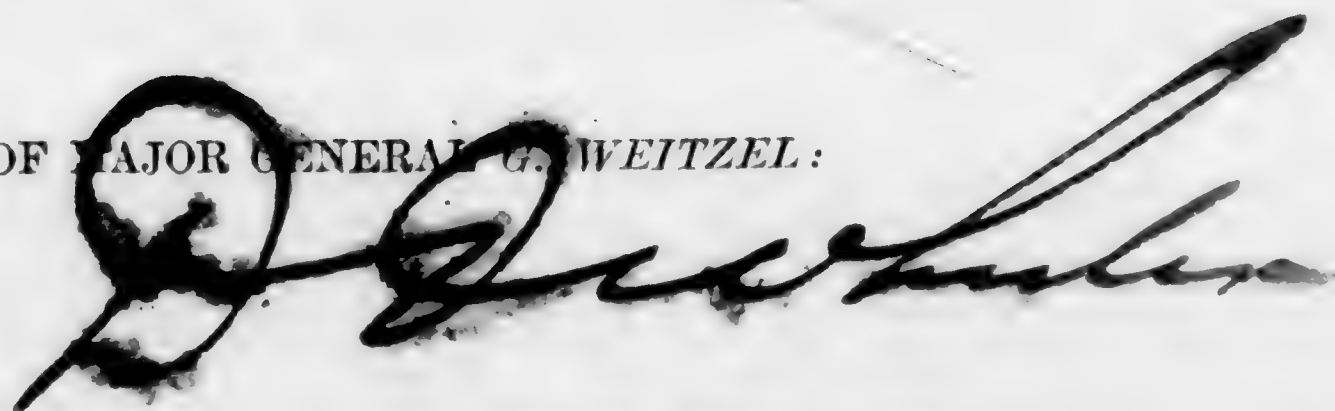
(Extract)

3.

Private James Chase. Company "C"
9th U. S. C. Troops, is hereby detailed for
duty at these Headquarters, and will
report without delay, to Capt. J. C. Hart,
2nd U. S. C. C. and Acting Ordnance Officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL G. WEITZEL:

Commanding Officer
9th U. S. C. T.



Assistant Adjutant General.

C. 1. 3. 213.

Adj. Gen. & Dist. of the Ar. Grande
Feb'y 27/86

Special Order
No 5243

Ordering Private James
H Chase Co "C" to Report
to Lt. & Draw Side-de-
Camp.

Rec'd 9th 25 87 Feb'y 27th 86

Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,

Assistant Adjutant General's Office,

Brownsville, Texas, February 27th 1866.

Special Orders
No. 54.

Extract.

1. Private James H. Chase, Co. C
9th M. f. Col. Troops is detached from his Regiment
and will report at once for duty to 2^d Lieut.
Burton Drew, 38th M. f. C. Troops, Acting Aide-de-
Camp.

By order of Col. L. S. Brown

[Signature]
2^d Lieut. 38th M. f. C. Troops
A. A. G. C. & A. A. General

C. O. 9th M. f. C. T.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of the Rio Grande
A. A. Co's Office
Brownsville Texas
March 22nd 1866

S. O. 75 }
Ex 1. }

Relieving Private
James H. Chase, 9th U. S. C. T.
from duty at Hd. Qrs. U. S.
Forces.

Recd. H. Q. 9th U. S. C. T. March 23rd 1866

Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,
Assistant Adjutant General's Office,

Brownsville, Texas, March 22, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
NO. 75.....

(EXTRACT)

1. Private James H.
Chase Co. "C" 9th U. S. Col. Troops, is relieved
from duty at Headquarters U. S. Forces,
Brownsville, and will rejoin his regiment
at once.

By order of
Brig. Maj. Genl. Getty
D. Decker
Asst. Adjt. - Genl.

Comd'g Officer
9th U. S. Col. Troops.

Hq. Dist. Riv Grande
St. A. Co Office
Brownville, Texas
May 4 1886

Special Orders }
No 123 Ex 4 }

Relieving
Pot J. H. Chase, lev. Co
1st Lt. from duty
at these Headquarters

By J. H. Chase, Lt. Col.

Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,

Assistant Adjutant General's Office,

Brownsville, Texas, May 14th 1866.

Special Orders,
No. 123

(Extract.)

4. Private James M. Chase
Co. 6th 9th U. S. Col. Troop, is relieved
from duty at these Headquarters and
will rejoin his regiment-at-once.

By order of Briget Major Genl Terry:

D. Decker

C. C. 9th U. S. C.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Chase, John W.

Co G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6311846	26
2 6311992	27
3 6312087	28
4 6312182	29
5 6312274	30
6 6312368	31
7 6312460	32
8 6312549	33
9 6312638	34
10 6312724	35
11 6312807	36
12 6312879	37
13 6312949	38
14 6313017	39
15 6313084	40
16 6313150	41
17 6313212	42
18 6313274	43
19 9069185	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2092150 P.O. m m

N.S. Worley
44.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John W. Chase

Co. G, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet $\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caroline, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 18, 1864.

Where Preston Co.

By whom Gen. M. Biney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: William Davis,

don't know.

Slave for life
Mustered out with
Regt. Nov. 26, 1866.

M. Jackson

(383y)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John W. Chase
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *#2 Recruiting premium*
due. (Enrolled Jan'y 18
64 at Caroline Md
& mustd in Jan'y 22
64 at Benedict Md
for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(858)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John W. Chase
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John W. Chase
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Haversack*
49 cts.

Book mark:

E. B. Carrall

(858)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John W. Chase
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick at Beaufort*
S.B. July 12, 1864.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Chase**Priv*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Back pay due from
April 30 to June 30, 1864.
Stop for canteen.*

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

John H Chase
Private Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due
from April 30 to June 30
Stop one Conteen*

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(858)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Chase
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Corp Canteen*

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(858)

Copysist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Chase
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one Conteen*
65 chs

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

John W. Chase
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Canteen 65

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(858)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Chase
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Slap book 95

Book mark:

O. M. Warner

(358)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Chase
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop hok. 95

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

John W. Chase.
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop book 95 order.
44 : \$139

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

Copist.

(358)

C

9

U.S.C.T.

John W. Chase
Pr., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. M. Laughlin

Copist.

(358)

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Chase
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop order 86 c.

Book mark:

B. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Chase
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John W. Chase
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 6 & 8 E. 1.60

Ord .09

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

John W. Chase

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John W. Chase

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $12 \frac{54}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $6 \frac{00}{100}$ Ordinary
Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ $300 \frac{00}{100}$ *

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Retains 1 musket & acc'ts.

* Bounty due under Act of
Congress of July 26, '66
None (Age 18 yrs)

Book mark: V. 177, P. 131, 73

C. E. McLaughlin

(361)

Copyist.

Chase, John W.
Pri, Co. *G*, **9** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Save Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No 54.

Jm. H. Davis

Ed of little taken
out to get CLK

Cent on it

Oct 28th/62

A.

No. 59

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, William W. Davis a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Baltimore, County of Baltimore, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave John W. Chase
enlisted January 18th 1864 at Camp Stanton
by Brig. Genl. Wm Birney in the Ninth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Wm W. Davis

February 5th 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William W. Davis, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

W. W. Davis

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

Baltimore

this

3rd

day of

February

186

4th

W. H. Maynard

Justice of the Peace

5cts
Stamp



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave John W. Chase
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
John W. Chase to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore, Md.

Wm. W. Davis

February 3^d 1864



No. 24 O.C.T. 1864 J.

No. 10

APPLICATION OF

Wm W. Davis

OF

Baltimore City

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

John W. Chase

Enlisted in Ninth Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G.

Received, February 6th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

One hundred and 1st 1864.

Three hundred Dollars.

Thos Timmons
President Board of Claims

Payment of

Rec'd A. G. O. November 23 1864

Thos H.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. William W. Davis, of Baltimore City,
County, Md., do solemnly swear that John W. Chase
who has been enlisted in the Smith Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. B; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ ~~day of~~ 186;) and that
I became possessed of him by inheritance, in the month
of February, eighteen hundred and forty three. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 3rd 186 4

Wm W. Davis

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City ~~County~~, to wit:

On this *Fifth* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *William W. Davis*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Dr E. E. Atkinson* ^{of Baltimore} and *Levin H. C. Davis* ^{of Caroline County}, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Baltimore City and Caroline County*, well acquainted with the said *William W. Davis*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *William W. Davis* is the owner of the slave *John W. Chase*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

M. Hayward

E. E. Atkinson

L. H. C. Davis

Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City ~~County~~, to wit:

I, *Alford Mace*, Clerk of the ^{*Superior*} ~~Circuit~~ Court for

Baltimore City ~~County~~, do hereby certify that *W. H. Hayward*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the ^{*City*} ~~County~~ and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Twenty ninth* day of

October, A. D. 1864.

Alford Mace CLERK.



William W. Davis &
 Sarah B. Davis
 To
 John W. Chase

Copy of Declaration
 of Sentiment

59
 from 5 copies sent
 are 20/100

Caroline County, Md. It is remembered that on the fourteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty four, Carrie Williams W Davis and Sarah B Davis his wife of Caroline County Maryland and brought a Deed of Manumission with one endorsement thereof and prayed to have the same enrolled among the Records of Caroline County and on the same day and year aforesaid the same deed of Manumission and endorsement thereon were enrolled as follows, to wit:

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service
Whereas our Slave John W. Chase has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in Consideration thereof, S. Wm. W. Davis and Sarah B. Davis of Caroline County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in Consideration of said enlistment, Manumit, set free, and release the above named John W. Chase from all service due us, his freedom to Commence from the 18th day of January 1864, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

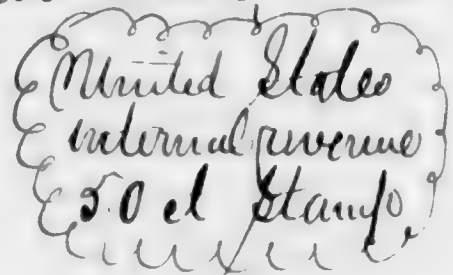
Witness our hand and Seal this 29th February 1864.

Witness

Joseph Kelly

James P. Rowrie

J. H. Wallace



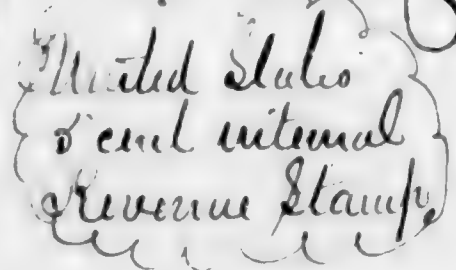
William W. Davis

Sarah B. Davis

Wm. W. Davis

Sarah B. Davis

Caroline County, State of Maryland Feb. 29th 1864.
Before me appeared this day Wm. W. Davis and Sarah B. Davis and acknowledged the above deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be their free act and deed.



Sub.

Joseph Kelly

State of Maryland, Caroline County, to wit: I hereby Certify that the above is truly taken and Copied from one of the Land Record books for Caroline County, Liber & Page 30.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the Circuit Court for Caroline County this 14th day of March Anno Domini 1864



Joseph Kelly

45

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John W Chase
Private Company G
9 Regiment of us.c.A.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins Farm
Va and assault on Fort
Gilmer. Sept 29 & 30 '64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John W Chase
Rank, Private Company G, Regiment, 9th
Arm, us.c.A., State, _____
Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm Va and assault on
Fort Gilmer" Ind 41 No 69.
Nature of casualty, Wounded nature L
Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 '64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of (Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of wounded of 9th us.c.A.
(Signed) Edwin S Babcock
Capt 9th us.c.A. Comd'g Regt
Endorsed: List of casualties in 9th us.c.A.
Sept 29th & 30th 1864.
Ind 50 L no 67

W F Thompson

Clerk.

39

A. G. O. Apr. 16. 1864

I certify that the name of John
M. Chase is borne on a Muster in
roll of recruits, for Company "G",
9th Regt U. S. C. I. on file in this
Office. It is stated on said roll
that he was enrolled at Caroline Ma
Ma

F. W. Fitzgerald
A. A. Genl

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Recruit on 4th U.S.C.T.

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED.			MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where.	By whom.	When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$.	Due \$.	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
<i>Chase John H.</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5 ft 6 in</i>	<i>Mo^o</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Jan 1st 1864</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>By Capt. Wm. H. Davis</i>	<i>Jan 1st 1864</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>By Capt. Wm. H. Davis</i>		<i>60th U.S.C.T.</i>					

REMARKS.

*City of Baltimore, State of Maryland
Sept 2nd 1864*

*I solemnly affirm and swear before me William H. Davis
and make oath that the above Recruit was
the last for life*

*Sworn and Subscribed before me this
2nd day of Sept 1864*

*James Gutter
Capt 30th U.S.C.T.*

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c.*, and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid him*; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the *dates* and *particulars* of each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, *to date*, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, *to date*, and the amount DUE TO or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with *date and place*. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,"—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commissioned officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this Co. 30th U.S.C.T.*

STATION: *Baltimore Md.*
DATE: *Sept 2nd 1864*

*By Command of
J. M. Sumner
Capt 30th U.S.C.T.
Comd'g the 30th U.S.C.T.
James Gutter
Capt 30th U.S.C.T.*

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md**November 12th, 1864**No 312*
\$300-

We hereby certify, that *Melvin W. Davis*, of *Baltimore City* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *John W. Chace*, a slave enlisted at *Caroline County Md*, on the *18th* day of *January*, 1864, by *Genl Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *9th* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. *G*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.*L E Staughan*, Member of the Board.*James T. Bus*, Member of the Board.To *Col. W. Fortw*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

W. W. Davis
10.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

William W. Davis

Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To William W. Davis Dr.

1864.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
November 12 th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>John W. Chase</u> in the <u>9th Reg't U. S. Cold's Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of John W. Chase is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Reg't U. S. Cold's Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED Nov 14th, 1864, of Capt L. G. Benedict, A.A. S. M.
Three Hundred dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Wm W. Davis,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

10.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*William W. Davis*Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To *William W. Davis* Dr.

186 <i>4</i>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>November 12th</i>		
For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>John M. Chase</i> in the <i>9th Regt. U.S. Col^d Troops</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *John M. Chase* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED *Nov^r 14th*, 186 *4* of *Capt. Selg. Benedict A.A.G. Vol.*
Three Hundred dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. W. Davis

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Chase, Joseph
Co *A*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313388	26
2	6313489	27
3	6313593	28
4	6313697	29
5	6313796	30
6	6313892	31
7	6313985	32
8	6314082	33
9	6314183	34
10	6314280	35
11	6314375	36
12	6314518	37
13	6315034	38
14	9069216	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

9

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Chase

, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Dorchester, Maryland*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 22*, 1863.Where *Primas Ann. Somerset Ind.*By whom *Col. Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Descriptive List forwarded
May 10th 1865.**Discharged at As. Genl.
Hospital Fortress Monroe, Va.
June 8th 1865. Severely wounded
(gun shot wound) Aug. 14th 1864
and Sept. 29, 1864 at Chapin's
Farm, Va.*

(383g)

Casey

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chase
Private, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Maryland, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1863.

Where *Somerset, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(356)

Copyist.

Joseph Chase
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd to Premium due.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chase
Prindle, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruits premium*
due.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chase
~~Private~~

Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chase

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chase
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hospital*
from wounds rec'd in Action
Aug. 14, 1864 Deep Bottom, Va.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chase

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Wounded Aug. 14, 1864 Deep Bottom, Va. Returned to duty Sept. 8, 1864. Wounded Sept. 30 near Fort Harrison Capins Farm, Va.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chase

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent. Wounded
Sept. 30, 1864 near
Fort Harrison Pa. U.S.
A.G. Hospital F.M.
The difference between
Seven Dollars per month
and Thirteen Dollars per
month is due from
Jan. 1, 1864 to April 30,
1864

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chase

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
U.S. Gen. Hosp. Fort
Monroe since Sept. 30,
'64

The difference between
\$7.40 & \$13 per month is due
this Soldier from
Jan. 1st to April 30th '64

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chase

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

Sept. 30/64

The difference between
\$7 & \$13 per month is
due this soldier from
Jan. 1 to April 30/64

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chase

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
U.S. Gen. Hosp. since
Sept. 30/64.

Diff. between \$7 & \$13
per month is due
this Soldier from
Jan. 1 to April 30/64

Book mark:

A. L. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chase
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged June
8, 65, Fort Monroe Va.
Surg. Certificate.
Back pay due \$24.00

Book mark:

P.M.G. 3449, Mar 1/66 (over)

A. Le Ames

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6314518

618910

P.V. 8. P. 193. 69.

6.

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chase

Privt., Co. 26, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original organization Discharged June 8/65, at Fort Monroe, Va. per Surg. Certificate.

Book mark: P.V. 8. P. 193. 69. C.D.

R. Braden

(861)

Copyist.

Chase, Joseph
Pri, Co. H, **9** Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>3</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

36
119

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Chase
Priv Company H
9th Regiment of Ill. Inf.
Volunteers at the battle of
Aug 14/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph Chase
Rank, Priv, Company H, Regiment, 9th
Arm, Infy, State, Ill.
Place of casualty, Not stated
Nature of casualty, Not known
Date of casualty, Aug 14th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the
Shaw's Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Signed A. P. Nicholaid Surg
8th Ill. Inf. Chief Med. Off.
Shaw's Brig.
Ind 50 L No 68.

A. P. Logan
Clerk.
7/30/80

36
(2)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Chase
Privat Company 26
9 Regiment of U.S.C.P.

Volunteers at the battle of

August 14th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph Chase
Rank, Private, Company 26, Regiment, 9th
Arm, U.S.C.P., State,
Place of casualty,

Nature of casualty, ~~Wounded~~, Locality of wound
Not known

Date of casualty, Aug 14th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated List of Killed
and Wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops 10th
Army Corps, Commanded by Col Shaw 7th
U.S.C.P.

(Signed) A.P. Reichhold, Surgeon U.S.C.P.
Chief Med Officer Shaw's Brigade

Ind 50 L no 68

W.F. Thompson

Clerk

34

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Chase

Private Company A

9 Regiment of US, C.A.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins Farm

In assault on Ft. Gilmer

Sept 29 & 30 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph Chase

Rank, Private, Company K, Regiment, 9th

Arm, US, C.A., State,

Place of casualty, Chapins Farm Va and assault on

Ft. Gilmer Va. Ind 41 No 69

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Nature S

Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

List of Wounded of 9th US, C.A.

(Signed) Edwin S. Blake

Endorsed: List of Casualties in 9th US, C.A. Sept
29 & 30 1864.

Ind 50 & No 67

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 19 1865
Duplicate sent the Adj. Gen. Office.

A. C. 53. R. of Dis. 8;
1865
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Chase
a Private Co. H
9th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Approved
John H. Brown
Surgeon Bvt.
Chief Med. Officer
H. H. Brown, Va.

M. D. D. Dept of Virginia
Richmond May 31st /65
Approved

Lt Col Rufus
Actg Med Director

Received (A. G. Office.) , 186

Ent on R of Ad

Head Qrt. Dept. of Va.
Richmond Va
June 4th 1865

To be discharged
By Command of
Maj. Genl. Ord.
a. a. g.

McCl.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Joseph Chase & Direct, of Captain *A. D.*
Learned Company, (*H.*) of the *9th* Regiment of the United States
col. Troop was enlisted by *Col. Wm. Binney* of
the *9th* Regiment of *Mass.* at *Somerset, Mass.*
on the *Twenty second* day of *November*, 186*3*, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Dorchester* in the State of *Massachusetts*, is *Twenty one*
years of age, *Six* feet *14* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *20* days.* *and is unfit for duty in*
Regt. Mass. Corps.

STATION: *U. S. Gen. Hospital Fort Monroe Va*
DATE: *May 27th 1863*

Embellum
Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Chase*
of Captain *A. D. Learned* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of†

Anchylosis of left knee the result of a Gun
shot wound recd April 1st 1862.
Disability 1/4

Embellum
Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this *Eighth* day of *June*, 186*3*, at *W. J. General*
Hospital Fort Monroe Va

Embellum
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army
Commanding the Regt. Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

184
Chew, Franklin

Co. G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311691	26	
2	6311789	27	
3	6311891	28	
4	6311993	29	
5	6312088	30	
6	6312183	31	
7	6312275	32	
8	6312369	33	
9	6312461	34	
10	6312610	35	
11	6313343	36	
12	9069102	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Chew

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ^x 19 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Wool.

Where born Calvert, Md

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 1863.

Where Hunting Creek, Calvert, Md.

By whom Col M. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Strong rebel
William E Moulton.
Slave for life
Died in Hosp.

X As appears.

M. Jackson

(383v)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Chew

Pvt., Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton
Charles Co Md., *Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1863.

Where *Calvert Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(356)

Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Chew

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$ 25 Recruiting premiums
due

Book mark: 124158

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Chew

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Recruiting premium
due

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Chew

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Chew

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Chew

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick at Beaufort*
S.C. Aug 3. 1864.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Chew

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Chase
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Chew
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Absent sick
since Feb. 1st 1865

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Chew

Private Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Feb 27. 65-

Chron. diarrhoea Gen.

Hospital Sur. & F. S. Judd

A. G. O.

Book mark:

M. M. Tharr

(858)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Chew
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl. orgn.
Died Feb. 27, '65, Point
of Rocks, Va.

Book mark: V. 90. P. 135. 69

(861)

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

Chew, Franklin

Pri, Co. G

9 Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 fs. & inv. sent for to M.D.D. Pot. Oct. 22. 6
1865

CASUALTY SHEET

No. J. Chew

_____ of Company G.

G. Regiment of H.C.G.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

W. H. Chew
Chew

for

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Franklin T. Chew*
 Rank: *1st Lt.* Company: *G* Regiment: *9th*
 Arm: *U.S. Army* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

"Chronic Diarrhoea"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. Lewis
1st Lt. U.S. Army

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 27 1875

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va

Point of Rocks Army J.S.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

S. 25. 7th U.S. Army
Record furnished by
U.S. Christian Commission

REMARKS.

No Copy of Rec. on file
No data for final statement
Unofficial

Clerk.

Adj. G. O. Apr. 11, 1865.
Effects sent 2d Auditor.

N.B.C. - Apr. 29, 1865.
Items sent for effects.
sent 3d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 8th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

13
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Franklin Chew

9th Reg't of N.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Cont. Feb 29 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Cont. B. P. of Gen.

I certify, on honor, that Franklin Chew a Private of
Captain Wm. A. Cooke Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Calvert Co, State
of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Wool hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Stanton, Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, Md on the 23rd day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in In the Field to the date of death
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death He died
in Hospital at Steubenville 27th 1865

The said Franklin Chew was last paid by Paymaster
Prof. Porter to include the 3rd day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the date of death present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 61 23 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to A. C. James, **SUTLER**, _____ 3.00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Farm, Md, this 2nd day
of March, 1865.

A. J. Seamed

1st Lieut 9th M.S.C.T.
Commanding Company

¹⁸⁵
Chew, William A.

Co. G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311692	26	
2	6311790	27	
3	6311892	28	
4	6311994	29	
5	6312089	30	
6	6312184	31	
7	6312276	32	
8	6312370	33	
9	6312462	34	
10	6312530	35	
11	6312696	36	
12	6313316	37	
13	9069103	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 275085 C. P. Mon

S.O.S.

Mrs Louisa C. Mann

1425 Myrtle Avenue

Baltimore, Maryland

(10-26-42) HBr

N. J. Worley
Jr.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Chew

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ~~23~~²⁹ years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Wool

Where born Calvert, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 1863

Where Hunting Creek, Calvert, Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Binney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Strong rebel.

William E. Moulton

Discharged.

X As appears

(383)

W. M. Jackson

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Chew

Pvt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton
Charles Co. Md., *Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1863.

Where *Calvert Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(356)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Chew**Pvt.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *\$2.00 Recruiting premium*
due

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Chew
Priv, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2⁰⁰ recruiting premium due*

Book mark:

Parkinson, Corp
(358) *Gopet*

6

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Chew

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Service as*

Small Pox Nurse since April

13.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Chew

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hoshl. since*
June 20th.

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Chew

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick at Beaufort*
Sb. June 26. 1864.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Chew

Priv, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick at Beaufort*
Sb. Since June 26th 1864.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Chase
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick Bea-*
fort S. C. since Jan. 26
64

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Chew
Privat, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick
since Jan. 26th 1865

Book mark:

W. W. Thayer

(358)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Chew

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since
Jan. 26, 65

Book mark:

W. M. Thayer

(358)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William St Chew

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Cer-
tif. Disab. from U.S. Gen
Hosp Beaufort S.C.,
Dec 3/64

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

60

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Chew
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La; Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl. orgn.

Discharged Dec. 5, '64, ~~from~~
fort S. C. phys. disab.

Book mark: V. 129. P. 121. 71-1228.
1880. - V. 131. P. 13. 71

C. E. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

Chew, William H.
Priv, Co. G, **9** *Reg't* **U. S. C. Inf**

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards-----	Descriptive Lists-----
Burial Records-----	Final Statements-----
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /-----	Furloughs-----
C. M. Charges-----	Med. Des. Lists-----
Med. Certificates-----	Orders-----

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l-----	Furlough-----
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)-----	Med. Examination-----
Confinement-----	Misc. Information-----
Contracts-----	Pay or Clothing-----
Death or Effects-----	Personal Reports-----
Desertions-----	Rank-----
Discharge from Hosp'l-----	Transfer to Hosp'l-----
Discharge from Service-----	Transfer to V. R. C.-----
Duty-----	Transportation-----
-----	-----

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 20 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William H. Chew
a *Private* Co. *4th*
9th Reg't of *25th Corps*



HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South,
HILTON HEAD, S. C., Nov. 9, 1864.

"To be Discharged,"

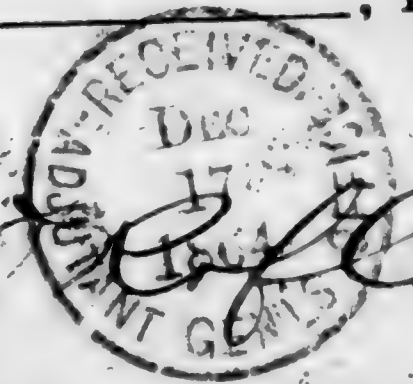
By reason of Physical Disability

By COMMAND OF MAJ.-GEN. J. G. FOSTER,

W. H. Chew
1st Lieut. 127th N. Y. Vols.,
Act. Asst. Adj. General.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Ent on



OFFICE MEDICAL DIRECTOR, Dept. of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., November 8, 1864.

Approved,

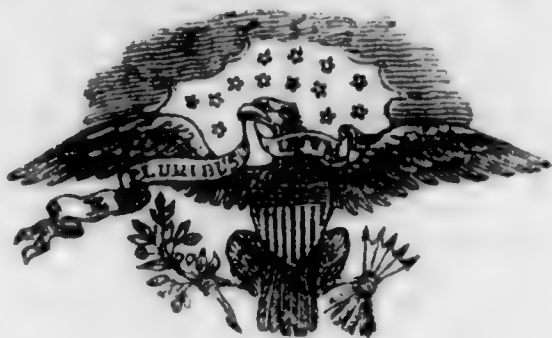
W. H. Chew

Surgeon and Medical Director, D. S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William H. Chew Private of Captain William
Cook Company, (G) of the Seventh Regiment of United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by Col William B. Smith of
the Second Regiment of Infantry at Heating Creek Md
on the Eighteenth day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Colbert Co in the State of Maryland, is Twenty three
years of age, Five feet Two 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: USA Genl Hosp. Beaufort S.C.
DATE: October 28th 1864

John Trenchard
Surgeon U.S. V.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm Henry Chew - Private of
Captain Wm Cook's (G) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of abdominal Dropsy - result of Peritonitis -
Disability contracted in line of discharge of duty
Degree of Disability three quarters (3/4)

John Trenchard

Surgeon. U.S. V.
in charge

DISCHARGED, this Fifth day of December, 1864, at U.S. Genl.
Hospital Beaufort S.C.

John Trenchard
Surgeon U.S. V.
Commanding the Reg't

In charge Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County Colbert State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

¹⁸⁶
Church, Littleton

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315117	26
2	6315218	27
3	6315396	28
4	6316804	29
5	9069324	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Church,

, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Somerset, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 22*, 1863.

Where *Quantico, Somerset, Md.*

By whom *Ch. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died, Jan. 8/64, at
Post Hospital, Camp Stanton,
Ind.*

Hastie,

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Church

Po, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles C. Md, *Nov. 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 25*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1863.

Where *Somerset, Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Church

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 25 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruit Premium due.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Lytleton Church

Pro

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Died Jan 8 '64 at Post-Hospital
Camp Stanton Md. Inventories & Fr
Statute forwarded. \$2 Rec. Prem due*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

Co. |

9

| U.S.C.T.

Littleton Church

Priv, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original
organz: Died Jan 1864
H.F.S. forwarded Jan 1864*

Book mark:

H.S.

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.

Church, Littleton

Pri, Co. I, 9 Reg' U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

one for the man and one for the Co.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Littleton Church
7th Reg't of *U.S.C. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

Wied January 5th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

April 26th 64

Duplicate with inventory sent to Auditor

Wied Jan 5th 1864

I certify, on honor, that William Smith a Private of
Captain James M. Smith Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Warren, State
of Missouri, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Warren, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Warren, on the 1st day
of January, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Warren
Warren, at Warren, on the 1st day of January,
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Warren
Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at Warren,
on the 1st day of January, 1862) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Warren to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of For date of death see Inventory - Jan. 8th 1864

The said William Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Warren to include the 1st day of January, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 1st day of January,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Missouri, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Warren

100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Warren; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of January, 1862.

• He is indebted to Warren, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.
He is indebted to Warren, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Warren, this 1st day
of January, 1862.

1864

27

FINAL STATEMENT

D. A. H. M.

Private Littleton Church

9th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS

JUL 18 1871

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William H. Smith a Private of
Captain W. H. Smith Company (1st) of the 11th Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Worcester, State
of Massachusetts, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Worcester, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Worcester, on the 1st day
of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Worcester
Massachusetts, at Worcester, on the 1st day of September,
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Worcester
Enrollment District of the State of Massachusetts, at Worcester,
on the 1st day of September, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Massachusetts to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge

The said William H. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
W. H. Smith to include the 1st day of September, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 1st day of September,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Massachusetts, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: None

100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Worcester; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of September, 1862.

He is indebted to W. H. Smith, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to W. H. Smith, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Worcester, this 1st day
of September, 1862.

Recd from div. of discontinued
Commands: Filed Aug. 24/73.
Inventory of the Effects
of

Lepttton Church
late of Co. F
Ninth Regt of U.S. Colored
Troops, who died at
Post Hospital Camp
Stanton Md. on the
8th day of Jan'y 1864

JUL
15
1871

Inventory of the effects of Lyttleton Church late a private of Captain C. B. Fessenden's Company (I) of the Ninth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops, who was enrolled as a private at Somerset in the State of Maryland on the 22nd day of November 1863, and mustered into the Service of the United States as a private on the 25th day of November 1863 at Benedict Md. in Company I of the Ninth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops to serve for three years or during the war: he was born in Somerset County in the State of Maryland; he was 17 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, gruff complexion, black eyes, black hair and by occupation a farmer; he died at Post Hospital at Camp Stanton Md on the 8th day of January 1864 by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

Inventory			
Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Storage caps	1	Pair socks	1
Great coats	1	Blankets wooden	1
Uniform coats	1		
Pair flannel drawers	1		
Pair flannel shirts	1		
Pair shoes	1		

I certify on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lyttleton Church deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt. Emmit S. Harris at Camp Stanton Md to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

Camp Stanton, Md
Jan 9th 64

C. B. Fessenden Jr
Capt & I of U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Co

(Duplicates)

187
Churn, Walter

Co F, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6309893

26

2 6309990

27

3 6310094

28

4 6310199

29

5 6310300

30

6 6310400

31

7 6310496

32

8 6310589

33

9 6310680

34

10 6310779

35

11 6310873

36

12 6310965

37

13 6311055

38

14 6311134

39

15 6311208

40

16 6311280

41

17 6311350

42

18 6311419

43

19 6311484

44

20 6311549

45

21 9068983

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

K 1 9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Leburn

, Co F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northampton Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov-16, 1863.

Where Franklin Northampton Va

By whom Col Wm B. B. term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Feb
1-1864-1013-229 W. B. J.

(383g)

L. B. Singer

Copyist.

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Churn

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Leo Md, Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 16, 1863.

Where

Northampton Va.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356)

Copyist.

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Chum

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec 31* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *200 Recruit*
Prev. due.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Chum

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\$2.00 Recruit
Prem. due.*

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Churn

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar to Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

B.

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Churn
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for one*
Toumpion

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Churne

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martie

(358)

Copyist

Co. 1

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Leburn
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Chum, Walter

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the difference
between seven dollars
per month and thirteen
dollars per month
from Jan. 1, 1864 to
Apr 30/64

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Churn
Corpl, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to
Corpl. pr so, No. 13
Hqs. 9th U.S. C. I.
Feb. 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. L. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Chum
Cape, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *MeCh Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Corpl for SO No. 13760
2nd. 9" U.S.C.T. Feb. 1/65

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter E. Chum

Corpl, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.
for S.O. No. 13 Hqs. 2nd
9th U.S. Col'd Inf. Feb. 1, 1865.
Stop for expenses & commission
\$0.77

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Churn

Capt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 100 for C & G. equipage

Remarks: Stop for haversack.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter C. Hum
Corkin, Co. "F", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks: Stop for haversack.

Book mark:

D. A. Dan

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Churn
corp, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Churn
Corp, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Churn

Co. F, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Churn
Capt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *57-50-65*

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Churn

Cap, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Churn

Corp, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 6 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Original
Orgn.

Privt. to Feb. 1/65

Stop for one S.R.M. & set
accounts. retained.

Book mark: V. 208, P. 179-74

(861)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

21

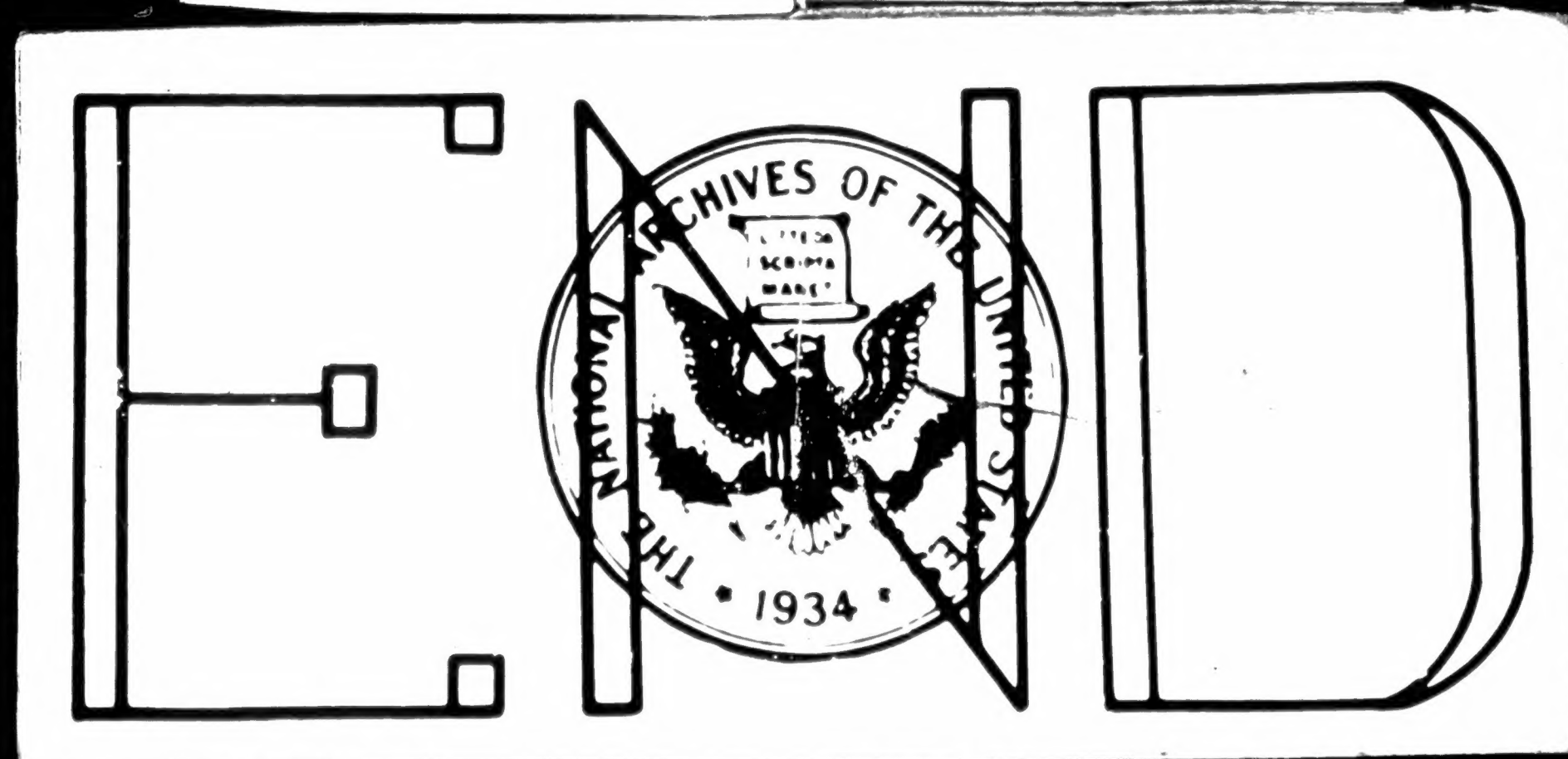
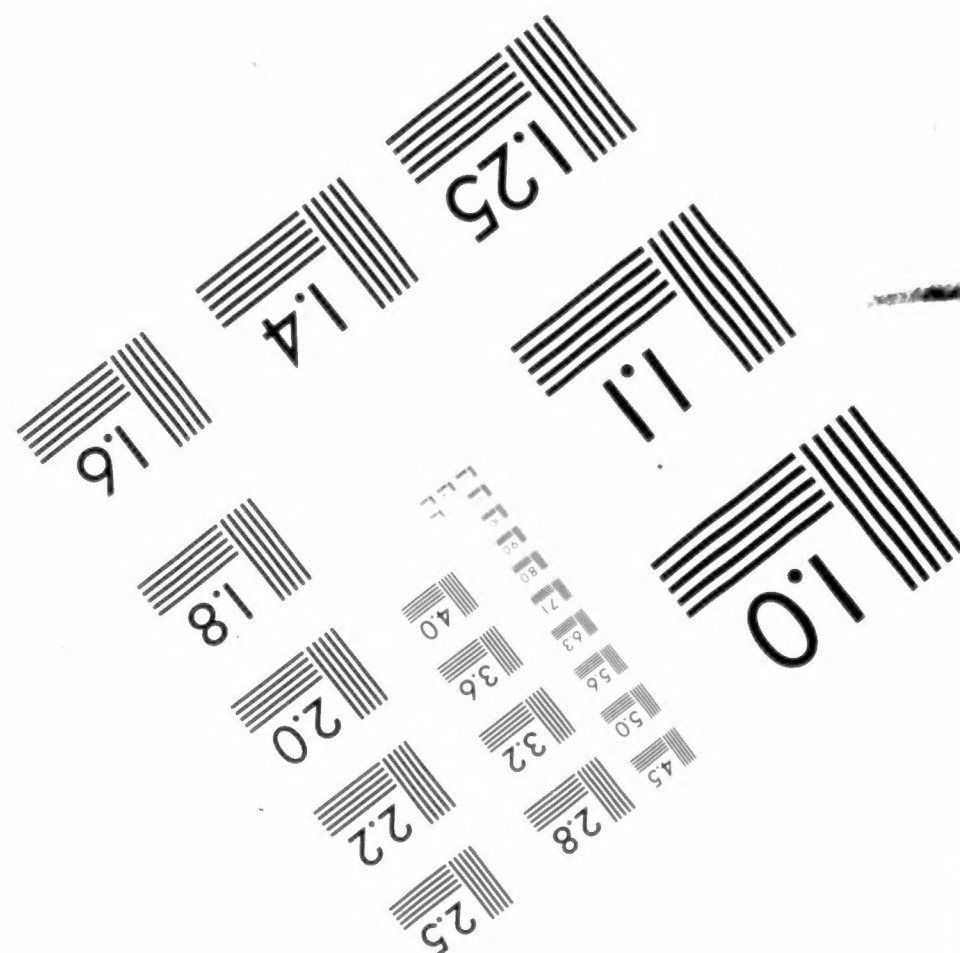
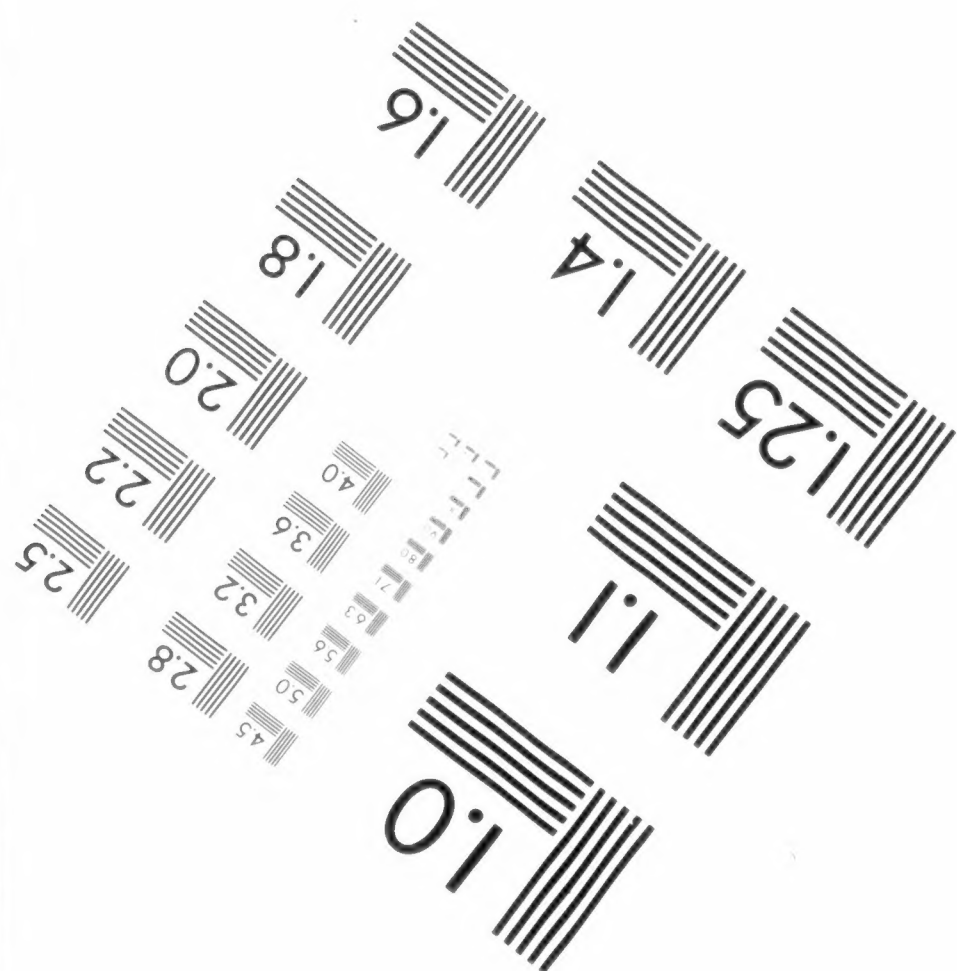
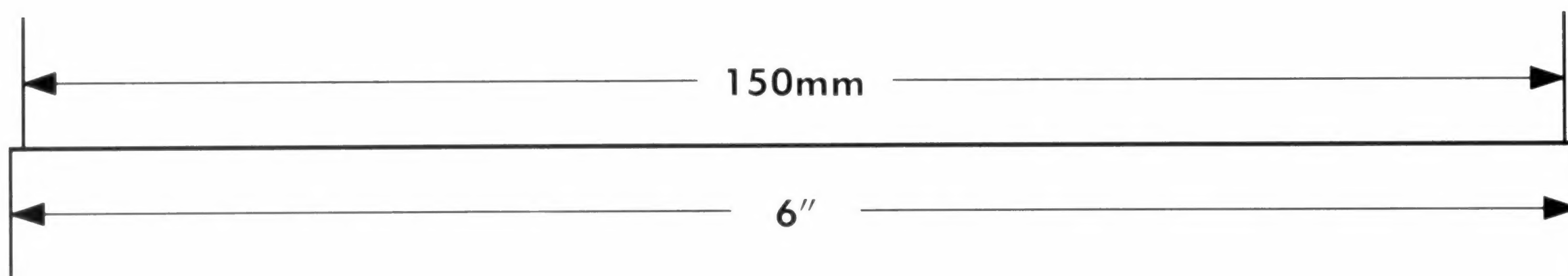
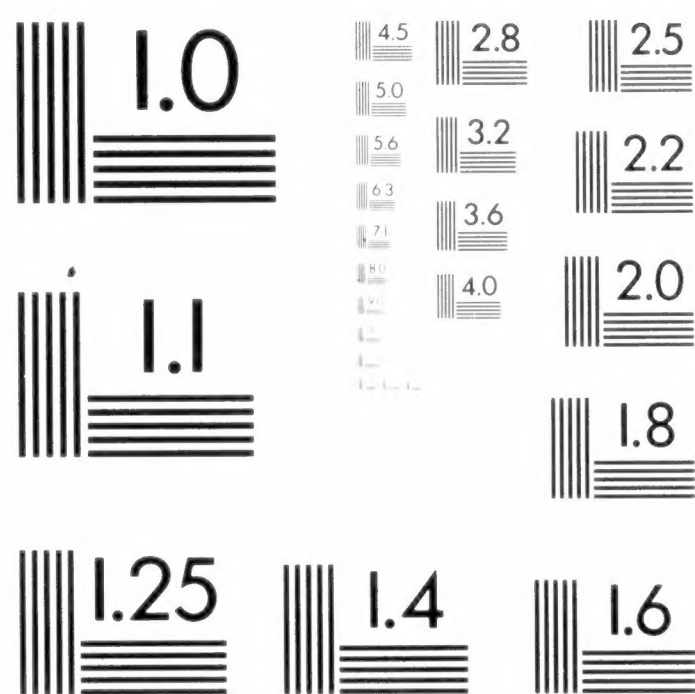
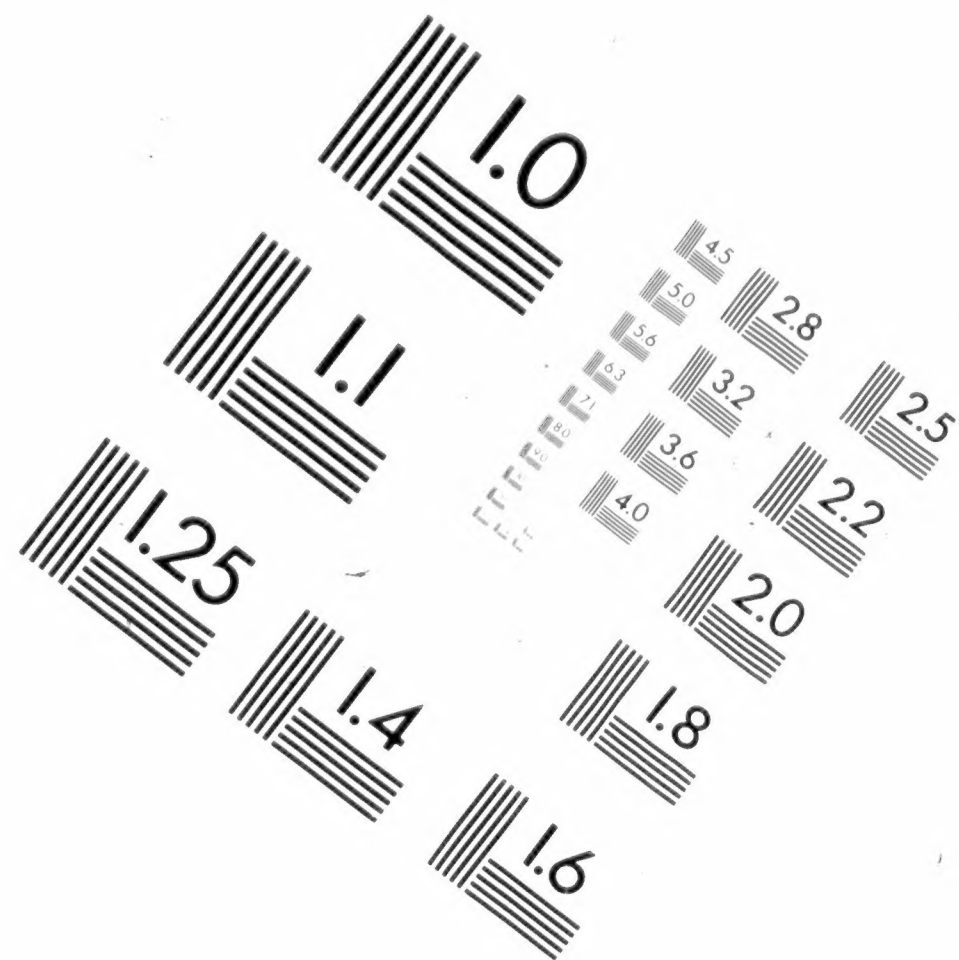
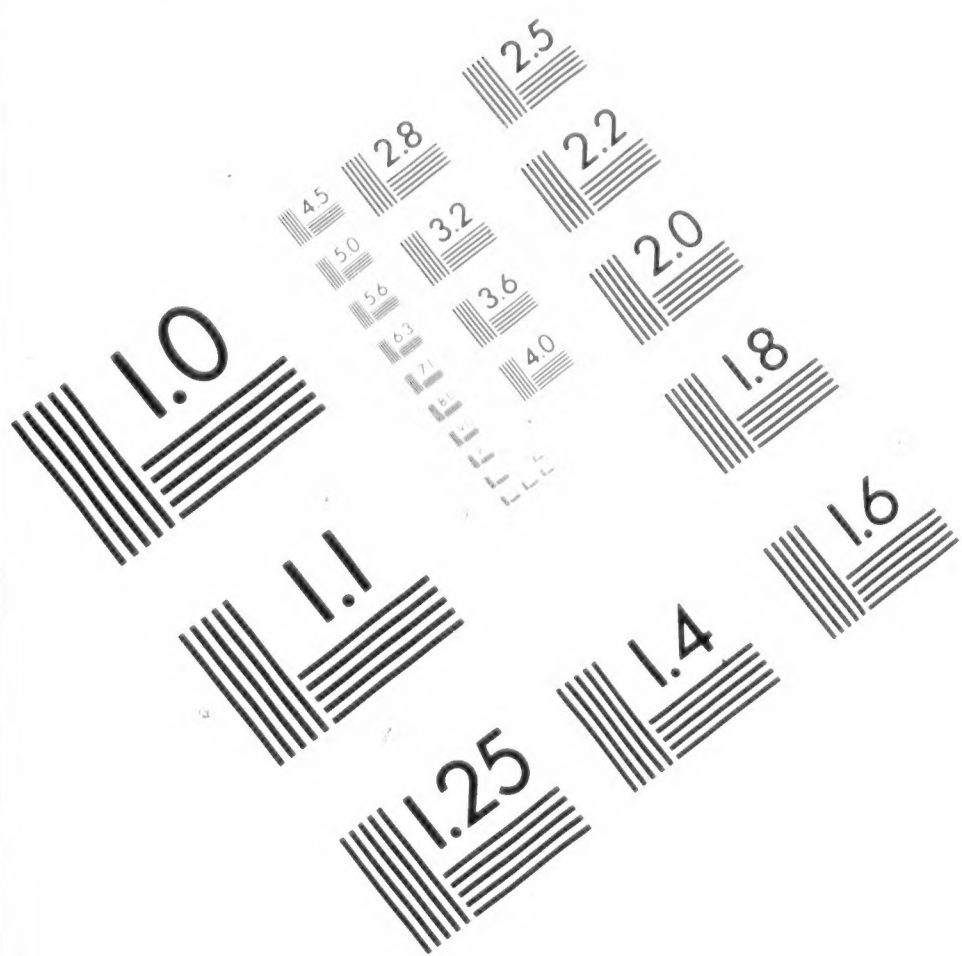


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND